# Air Cylinder

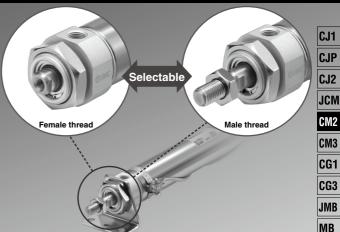
# CM2 Series

ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40

RoHS

Female rod end available as standard

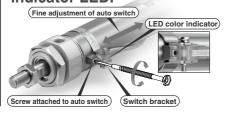
Rod end types suitable for the application can be selected.



# Easy fine adjustment of auto switch position

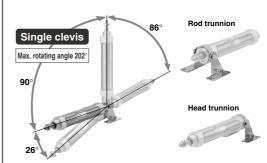
Fine adjustment of the auto switch position is possible by simply loosening the screw attached to the auto switch.

Transparent switch bracket improves visibility of indicator LED.



# Single clevis and trunnion pivot brackets are available.

Rotating angle: Max. 202 $^{\circ}$  (Bore size 40 mm)





**SMC** 

D-□ -X□

MB1

CA2

CS1

CS2

Technical Data

# Part numbers with rod end bracket and/or pivot bracket available

Not necessary to order a bracket for the applicable cylinder separately Note) Mounting bracket is shipped together with the product, but not assembled.

# Example) CDM2E20-50Z- N W -M9BW

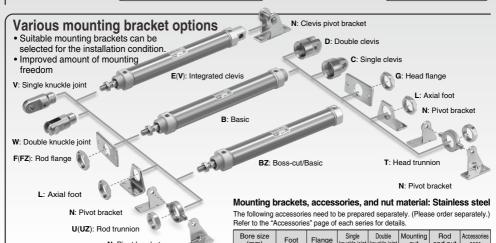
Pivot	Pivot bracket										
Nil	None										
N	Pivot bracket is shipped together with the product, but not assembled.										



ket)	Rod
=	Nil
	V

Rod e	nd bracket
Nil	None
٧	Single knuckle joint
w	Double knuckle joint





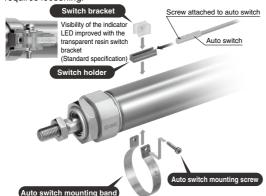
(mm)

20, 25, 32, 40

## Easy fine adjustment of auto switch position

N: Pivot bracket

Fine adjustment of the auto switch set position can be performed by loosening the auto switch attached screw without loosening the auto switch mounting band. Operability improved compared with the current auto switch set position adjustment, where the complete switch mounting band requires loosening.



# Total length is shortened with boss-cut type.

Boss for the head cover bracket is eliminated and the total length of cylinder

knuckle joint knuckle joint

is shortened.

 Full Length Dimension Comparison (compared to the basic type (B)) (mm)

 Ø20
 Ø25
 Ø32
 Ø40

 ▲13
 ▲13
 ▲16

Mounting

- Boss-cut/Basic (BZ)
   Boss cut/Bad flanger
- Boss-cut/Rod flange (FZ)
   Boss-cut/Rod trunnion (UZ)

nut

end nut

page

p. 190

No environmental hazardous substances used Compliant with EU RoHS directive. Lead free bushing is used as sliding material.

Specifications, performance and mounting method are same as the current product.

Grease is selectable. (Option)

- Grease for food processing equipment (XC85)
   DTEE greace (X446)
- PTFE grease (X446)

Water resistant compact auto switch mountable

Solid state auto switch D-M9□A(V)

CJ1

CJP

CJ<sub>2</sub>

**JCM** 

CM<sub>2</sub>

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS<sub>1</sub>

CS2

Stroke Variations									(mm)
Bara sina (mm)				S	tandard stro	ke			
Bore size (mm)	25	50	75	100	125	150	200	250	300
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	-	<u> </u>		<del></del>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<del>-</del>
32	-						-		<del>-</del>
40		-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-0-

Series Variations \* For details about the clean series, refer to the "Pneumatic Clean Series" (CAT.E02-23). Variations Bore size (mm) Series Action Type Cushion With Page Air-hydro 20 25 32 40 rod boot Standard bumper CM2-Z Double Single rod Page 172 acting Air cushion Rubber bumper Double Page 193 Double rod acting Δir cushion Single Single rod Page 203 bumper Rubber Non-rotating rod CM2K-Z bumper Double Single rod Page 218 acting Air cushion Rubber bumper Double Double rod Page 224 acting Δir cushion Rubber Single Single rod Page 229 bumper acting Rubber Direct mount bumper CM2R-Z Double Single rod Page 235 acting cushion Direct mount, Non-rotating rod Double Rubber Page 242 Single rod CM2RK-Z acting bumper Centralized piping CM2□P Double Rubber Page 246 Single rod acting bumper Rubber With end lock CBM2 Double bumper Locked in Page 251 Single rod acting Δir head end cushion Double Rubber **Best Pneumatics** Smooth Cylinder Single rod CM2Y-Z acting No. 2-3 bumper Low Speed Cylinder Double Rubber **Best Pneumatics** Single rod CM2X-Z acting No. 2-3 bumper CM3 series Double Rubber Short type, Standard Single rod Page 269 CM3 bumper

Environmentally Resistant Specifications								
■ Water Resistant  The use of a special scraper allows for improved water resistance.	Prevents dust, etc., adhered to the rod from entering the internal parts With heavy duty scraper (-XC4)*1							
Water-resistant cylinder (CM2□R/V)*1 p. 1128	Spatter Resistant							
■ Corrosion Resistant	With coil scraper (-XC35)*1p. 1823							
External stainless steel cylinder (-XB12)*1 ····· p. 1742	■ Temperature Measures							
Fluororubber seal (-XC22)*1p. 1804	Heat resistant/Cold resistant cylinder (-XB6, -XB7)*1 ····· p. 1729, 1731							
■ Dust Resistant  Durability is 4 times stronger than the standard model.  Compact cylinder with stable lubrication	Refer to "Operating Environment" in the Actuator Precautions.							
function (Lube-retainer) (CM2□M)*1INFORMATION 12-E597	*1 The shape (type) is the same as the previous model.							

### **Applications Requiring Lateral Load Resistance**

For use in applications in which a lateral load exceeding the allowable value is to be applied, consider using a guide cylinder.



D-□ -X□

Technical Data

# **Combinations of Standard Products and Made to Order Specifications**

Action/

CM<sub>2</sub>

(Standard type)

Single acting

Double acting

CM2K

(Non-rotating rod type)

Single acting

Double acting

# CM2 Series

•	Ctondord	

- : Made to Order

O : Special pro	oduct (Please contact SMC for details.)	Туре	Sing	le rod	Doub	le rod	Single rod	Sing	e rod	Doub	le rod	Single rod	
— : Not availal	ple	Cushion	Rubber	Air	Rubber	Air	Rubber	Rubber	Air	Rubber	Air	Rubber	
		Page	Page	e 172	Page	193	Page 203	Page	218	Page	224	Page 229	
Symbol	Specifications	Applicable bore size					ø20 t	o ø40					
Standard	Standard		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
D	Built-in magnet		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
CM2□F	With One-touch fittings Note 7)		•	•	•	•	•	0	0	0	0	0	
CM2□-□ <sub>K</sub>	With rod boot		•	•	•	•	_	•	•	•	•	_	
CM2□H	Air-hydro type		•	_	•	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	
10-, 11-	Clean series	ø20 to ø40	•	•	•	0	_	_	_	_	_	_	
25A-	Copper (Cu) and Zinc (Zn)-free		•	•	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
20- Note 4)	Copper Note 3) and Fluorine-free		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
CM2□R	Water resistant		•	•	0	0	<u> </u>	_	_	<u>                                     </u>	_	<u> </u>	
CM2□X	Low speed cylinder		•	_	_	_	<u> </u>	_	_	<u> </u>	_	-	
СМ2□М	Cylinder with stable lubrication function (Lube-retainer)		•	0	0	0		_	_	<u> </u>		_	
XB6	Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 150°C) Note 1)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XB7	Cold resistant cylinder (-40 to 70°C) Note 1)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XB9	Low speed cylinder (10 to 50 mm/s)		0	0	0	0	<u> </u>	0	0	0	0	_	
XB12	External stainless steel cylinder Note 7)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XC3	Special port location		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XC4	With heavy duty scraper		0	0	0	0	0		_	<u> </u>		0	
XC5	Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 110°C) Note 1)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XC6	Made of stainless steel		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XC8	Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable extension type		0	0		_	0	0	0	<u> </u>		0	
XC9	Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable retraction type		0	0		_	0	0	0	<u> </u>		0	
XC10	Dual stroke cylinder/Double rod type		0	0		_	0	0	0	<u> </u>		0	
XC11	Dual stroke cylinder/Single rod type		0	0		_	<u> </u>	0	0	<u> </u>		_	
XC12	Tandem cylinder	ø20 to ø40	0	_		_	<u> </u>	0	_	<u> </u>		_	
XC13	Auto switch rail mounting	52010540	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XC20	Head cover axial port		0	0		_	0	0	0	<u> </u>	_	0	
XC22	Fluororubber seal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	
XC25	No fixed throttle of connection port	1	0		0	_	0	0	_	0		0	
XC27	Double clevis and double knuckle joint pins made of stainless steel		0	0	-	_	0	0	0	-	—	0	
XC29	Double knuckle joint with spring pin		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XC35	With coil scraper	1	0	0	0	0	<u> </u>	_	_	1-	_		
XC38	Vacuum specification (Rod through-hole)	1	_	_	0	0	l —	<u> </u>	_	l —	_		
XC52	Mounting nut with set screw	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XC85	Grease for food processing equipment	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
X446	PTFE grease	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
					-								

Note 1) The products with an auto switch are not compatible.

Note 2) For details about the smooth cylinder and low speed cylinder, refer to the Best Pneumatics No. 2-3.

Note 3) Copper-free for the externally exposed part. For details, refer to the Web Catalog

Note 4) For details, refer to the Web Catalog

Note 5) Available only for locking at head end

Note 6) Available only for locking at rod end.

Note 7) The shape is the same as the current product. Note 8) Double end lock is available as a special order.

		12R ount type)	CM2RK (Direct mount, Non-rotating rod type)	CM2□P (Centralized piping) Note 7)	CB (With end		CM2Y Smooth Cylinder Note 2)	CM2X Low Speed Cylinder Note 2)	
Rubber   Air   Rubber   Rubber   Rubber   Air   Rubber   Rubber	Double	acting	Double acting	Double acting	Double	acting	Double acting	Double acting	
Page 235   Page 242   Page 246   Page 251   Best Presentics No.20   Symbol	Singl	le rod	Single rod	Single rod	Singl	e rod	Single rod	Single rod	
Symbol   Standard   Symbol   Standard   Symbol   Standard   Symbol   Standard   Symbol   Standard   Symbol	Rubber	Air	Rubber	Rubber	Rubber	Air	Rubber	Rubber	
●   ●   ●   ●   ●   ●   ●   Standard   ●   ●   ●   □ D   D   □   □   □   □   □   □   □	Page	e 235	Page 242	Page 246	Page	251	Best Pneumatics No. 2-3	Best Pneumatics No. 2-3	
				ø20	to ø40				Symbol
○   ○   ○   ○   ○   ○   ○   ○   ○   ○	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Standard
○   ○   ○   ○   ○     CM2□-□;   ○   ○       CM2□H   ○   ○         CM2□H   ○   ○         CM2□H   ○   ○       -   -   CM2□H   ○   ○       -   -   CM2□V   ○   ○       -   CM2□V   ○   ○       -   -   CM2□V   ○   ○       -   -   CM2□X   ○   ○       -   -   CM2□X   ○   ○       -   -   CM2□M   ○   ○       -   -   -   -	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	D
	0	0	0	0	0	0	•	0	CM2□F
●   ○   -   ○   ● 10-, 11-   ○   ○   -   ○   ○   ○   -   25A-   ●   ●   ○   ○   ○   ○   -   -   20-Note 4)   ○   ○   -   ○   ● 10.5   ○   -   -   CM2□X   ○   ○   -   -   -   -   -   -   CM2□X   ○   ○   -   -   -   -   -   -   CM2□X   ○   ○   -   -   -   -   -   -   CM2□X   ○   ○   ○   -   -   -   -   -   CM2□X   ○   ○   ○   -   -   -   -   -   -   -	0	0	0	•	•	_	_	_	CM2□-□ <sup>J</sup> <sub>k</sub>
O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O	•	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	CM2□H
● ● ● ○ ● ○ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	•	0	_	0	Note 5)	0	0	•	10-, 11-
	0	0	0		0	0	0	_	25A-
●	•	•	•	0	•	0	_	_	20- Note 4)
○         ○         -         -         -         CM2□M           ○         ○         -         -         -         XB6           ○         ○         -         -         -         XB7           ○         ○         ○         -         -         XB9           ○         ○         ○         -         -         XB9           ○         ○         ○         -         -         XB9           ○         ○         -         ○         XC3           ○         ○         -         ○         XC3           ○         ○         -         -         XC4           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC4           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC4           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC6           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC6           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC8           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC9           ○         ○         ○	0	0	_	0	Note 5)	0	_	_	CM2□RV
□   □   □   □   □   −   −   −   −   −	•	_	_	0	_	_	_	•	CM2□X
□         □         □         □         □         XB7           □         □         □         □         □         XB9           □         □         □         □         XB12           □         □         □         □         XC3           □         □         □         □         XC4           □         □         □         □         XC6           □         □         □         □         XC6           □         □         □         □         XC6           □         □         □         □         XC9           □         □         □         □         XC10           □         □         □         □         XC20           □	0	0	_		_	_	_	_	CM2□M
□         □         □         □         —         XB9           □         □         □         □         —         XB12           □         □         □         □         XC3           □         □         □         □         XC3           □         □         □         □         XC4           □         □         □         □         XC6           □         □         □         □         XC6           □         □         □         □         XC8           □         □         □         □         XC8           □         □         □         □         XC9           □         □         □         □         □         XC10           □         □         □         □         □         XC21           □         □         □         □         □	0	0	0	_	0	0	_	_	XB6
○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XB12           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC3           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC4           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC4           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC4           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC5           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC6           ○         ○         ○         XC6         XC6           ○         ○         ○         XC6         XC6           ○         ○         ○         XC8         XC9           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC9           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC10           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC11           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC11           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC21           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC21           ○         ○         ○         ○<	0	0	0		_	_	_	_	XB7
○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC3           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC4           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC4           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC4           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC5           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC6           ○         ○         ○         XC9         XC9           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC9           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC10           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC10           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC11           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC11           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC11           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC20           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC20           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC27           ○         ○         ○         ○ <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>XB9</td>	0	0	0	0	0	0	_	_	XB9
○ ○ ○ □         ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	0	0	0	_	0	0	_	0	XB12
○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC5           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC6         XC6           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC8         ○         XC8           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC9         XC9         XC10         XC10         XC10           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC11         XC11         XC11         XC12         XC12         XC13         XC13         XC20         XC20         XC20         XC20         XC20         XC20         XC20         XC20         XC22         XC20         XC25         XC25         XC27         XC27         XC27         XC27         XC29         X	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	хсз
○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC6           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC8           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC9           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC10           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC10           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC10           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC10           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC11           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC13           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC20           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC20         XC20           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC20         XC20         XC22           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC25         XC25         XC27           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC27         XC29         XC29         XC29         XC29         XC29         XC29         XC29         XC29         XC29 </td <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>_</td> <td>0</td> <td>○Note 5)</td> <td>0</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>XC4</td>	0	0	_	0	○Note 5)	0	_	_	XC4
□         □         □         □         Wide 5         □         □         XC8           □         □         □         □         □         □         XC9         XC9           □         □         □         □         □         □         XC10         XC10           □         □         □         □         □         □         XC11         XC12         □         □         XC12           □         □         □         □         □         □         XC13         □         XC20         □         XC20         □         XC20         □         XC20         □         XC20         □         XC20         □         XC22         □         □         XC22         □         □         XC25         □         XC25         □         □         XC27         XC27         □         □         □         XC29         □         XC29         □         □         XC35         □         □         XC38         □         □         □         XC38         □         □         □         XC38         □         □         □         XC35         □         □         □         XC35         □         □	0	0	0		0	0	_	_	XC5
○         ○         ○         ○         Notes         ○         XC9           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC10         ○         XC10           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC11         XC11           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC12         XC12           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC13         XC13         XC20         XC20         XC20         XC20         XC20         XC20         XC22         XC22         XC25         XC25         XC25         XC27         XC27         XC27         XC29         <	0	0	0	0	○Note 5)	0	0	0	XC6
○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC10           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         —         —         XC11           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         —         XC12           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC13           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC20           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC20           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC22           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC25           □         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC27           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC29           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC29           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC35           □         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC52           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC52           ○         ○ <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>_</td> <td>○Note 5)</td> <td>O Note 5)</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>XC8</td>	0	0	0	_	○Note 5)	O Note 5)	0	0	XC8
□         □         □         □         —         XC11           □         □         □         □         —         —         XC12           □         □         □         □         □         XC13         XC13         XC20         XC20         XC20         XC20         XC20         XC20         XC22         XC22         XC22         XC25         —         —         XC25         XC27         XC27         XC27         XC29	0	0	0	_	O Note 6)	O Note 6)	0	0	XC9
○ - ○ - ○ - ○ XC12           ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ XC13           ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ XC20           ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ XC20           ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ XC22           ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ XC25           ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ XC27           ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ XC29           ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ XC29           ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ XC35           ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ XC38           ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ XC52           ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ XC38           XC85	0	0	0	_	0	0	0	0	XC10
○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC13           ○         ○         ○         —         ○         XC20           ○         ○         —         ○         XC20           ○         —         ○         —         —         XC22           ○         —         —         ○         ○         XC25           —         —         —         ○         ○         XC27           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC29           ○         ○         —         —         XC35           —         —         —         —         XC35           —         —         —         —         XC38           —         —         —         XC85	0	0	0	_	0	0	_	_	XC11
○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC20           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         -         XC22           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC25           -         -         ○         ○         ○         XC27           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC29           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC29           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC29           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC35           -         -         -         ○         ○         XC38           -         -         -         ○         ○         ○         XC52           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC52	0	_	0	_	_	_	_	_	XC12
○       ○       —       ○       —       —       XC22         ○       —       ○       —       —       XC25         —       —       —       ○       ○       XC27         ○       ○       ○       ○       ○       XC27         ○       ○       ○       ○       ○       XC29         ○       ○       —       —       XC35         —       —       —       —       XC38         —       —       —       —       XC52         ○       ○       ○       ○       —       —       XC85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	XC13
○         -         ○         -         ○         ○         XC25           -         -         -         ○         ○         ○         XC27           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC29           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC29           ○         ○         ○         ○         XC35           -         -         -         -         XC38           -         -         -         XC52           ○         ○         ○         ○         -         XC85	0	0	0	_	O Note 6)	_	0	0	XC20
—       —       —       —       ○       ○       ○       XC27         ○       ○       ○       ○       ○       ○       XC29         ○       ○       —       —       XC35         —       —       —       —       XC35         —       —       —       —       XC38         —       —       —       ○       ○       XC52         ○       ○       ○       ○       ○       XC85	0	0	0	_	0	0	_	_	XC22
○       ○       ○       ○       ○       XC29         ○       ○       -       -       XC35         -       -       -       -       -       XC35         -       -       -       -       -       XC38         -       -       -       ○       ○       XC52         ○       ○       ○       ○       -       XC85	0	_	0		0	_	0	0	XC25
○         ○         -         ○         Non 5         -         -         XC35           -         -         -         -         -         XC38         -         XC38           -         -         -         ○         ○         ○         ○         XC52           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         -         XC85	_	_	_	0	0	0	0	0	XC27
—         —         —         —         —         O         XC38           —         —         —         —         —         XC52           □         □         □         □         —         —         XC52           □         □         □         □         —         —         XC85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	XC29
—         —         —         —         ○         XC38           —         —         —         ○         ○         ○         XC52           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         —         XC85	0	0	_	0	○Note 5)	0	_	_	XC35
—         —         —         ○         ○         ○         XC52           ○         ○         ○         ○         ○         —         XC85		_	_	_	_	_	0	0	XC38
○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ─ <b>— XC85</b>	_	_	_	0	0	0			
	0	0	0		_	_	_	_	XC85
	Ő	0	0	_	_	_	_	_	X446

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1 CA2

CS1

CS2

D-□

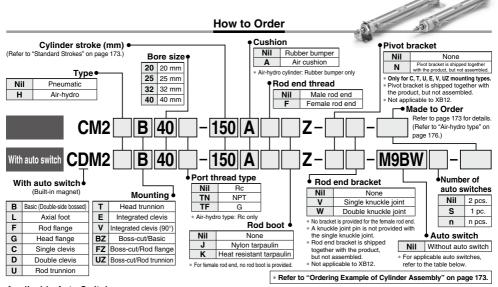
-X 🗆 Technical



# Air Cylinder: Standard Type **Double Acting, Single Rod**

# CM2 Series ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40





Applicable Auto Switches/Refer to pages 1575 to 1701 for furth

•		Floriday	뚕	145		Load volt	age	Auto swite	ch model	Lea	d wir	e ler	ngth	(m)	D		
Туре	Special function	Electrical entry	Indicator light	Wiring (Output)	ı	DC	AC	Perpendicular	In-line	0.5 (Nil)	1 (M)	3 (L)		None (N)	Pre-wired connector	Applica	ble load
				3-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		M9NV	M9N	•	•	•	0	_	0	IC circuit	
		Grommet		3-wire (PNP)		5 V, 12 V		M9PV	M9P	•	•	•	0	-	0	IC Circuit	
듯			Į	2-wire		12 V		M9BV	M9B	•	•	•	0	_	0	_	
switch		Connector						_	H7C	•	<u> </u>	•	•	•	_		
S		Terminal		3-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		_	G39A	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_	<u>  — </u>	•		IC circuit	
auto		conduit	S	2-wire		12 V			K39A	_	_	_	_	•		_	Relay,
ea	Diagnostic indication		Yes	3-wire (NPN)	24 V	5 V, 12 V	_	M9NWV	M9NW	•	•	•	0	-	0	IC circuit	PLC
state	(2-color indicator)			3-wire (PNP)				M9PWV	M9PW	•	•	•	0	_	0	TO OHOUR	
s p	(= 00.0	_		2-wire		12 V		M9BWV	M9BW	•	•	•	0	_	0		ļ
Solid	Water resistant	Grommet		3-wire (NPN)		5 V. 12 V	12 V	M9NAV*1	M9NA*1	0	0	•	0	_	0	IC circuit	
S	(2-color indicator)			3-wire (PNP)		· '		M9PAV*1	M9PA*1	0	0	•	0	-	0	_	
	,,			2-wire				M9BAV*1	M9BA*1	0	0	•	0	_	0		
	With diagnostic output (2-color indicator)			4-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		_	H7NF	•	_	•	0	_	0	IC circuit	
			Yes	3-wire (NPN equivalent)	-	5 V	_	A96V	A96	•	-	•	-	_	_	IC circuit	_
_		Grommet					100 V	A93V*2	A93	•	•	•	•	_	_	_	
switch		Grommet	No Yes No				100 V or less	A90V	A90	•	_	•	-	_	_	IC circuit	
W.			×8				100 V, 200 V		B54	•	<u> </u>	•	•	_	_		Relay
0			ટ				200 V or less	_	B64	•	_	•	-	_	_	_	PLC
art		Connector	No Yes	2-wire	24 V	12 V	_	_	C73C	•	_	•	•	•	_		
Reed auto		Connector	운	2-wile   2-	24 V		24 V or less	_	C80C	•	_	•	•	•	_	IC circuit	
Be		Terminal				_	_	_	A33A		-	_	_	•			PLC
		conduit	es.				100 V. 200 V		A34A		_	_	_	•	_	_	Relay.
		DIN terminal	>				10	100 V, 200 V	_	A44A		<u> </u>	_	_	•		_
	Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator)	Grommet				-	_	_	B59W	•	-	•	I —		-		

- \*1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance. A water-resistant type cylinder is recommended for use in an environment which requires water resistance.
- \*2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.
- \* Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m ......Nil (Example) M9NW 1 m ..... M (Example) M9NWM 5 m ...... Z
- \* Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order.
- \* Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on the D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A models. (Example) M9NWL
- None ...... N (Example) H7CN Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details

(Example) M9NWZ

- \* For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.
- \* The D-A9 \$\to\$ \text{A9} \$\to\$ auto switches are shipped together, (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)

## Specifications



### Symbol



Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches

- · Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- · Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- · Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.



Made to Order: Individual Specifications (For details, refer to page 267.)

Symbol	Specifications
-X446	PTFE grease

### Made to Order

Click here for details

0 1 1	0								
Symbol	Specifications								
-XA□	Change of rod end shape								
-XB6	Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 150°C)								
-XB7 Cold resistant cylinder (-40 to 70°C)*1									
-XB9	Low speed cylinder (10 to 50 mm/s)*1								
-XB12	External stainless steel cylinder*2								
-XC3	Special port location								
-XC4	With heavy duty scraper								
-XC5	Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 110°C)								
-XC6	Made of stainless steel								
-XC8	Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable extension type								
-XC9	Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable retraction type								
-XC10	Dual stroke cylinder/Double rod type*1								
-XC11	Dual stroke cylinder/Single rod type								
-XC12	Tandem cylinder*1								
-XC13	Auto switch rail mounting								
-XC20	Head cover axial port								
-XC22	Fluororubber seal								
-XC25	No fixed throttle of connection port*1								
-XC27	Double clevis and double knuckle pins made of stainless steel								
-XC29	Double knuckle joint with spring pin								
-XC35	With coil scraper*1								
-XC52	Mounting nut with set screw								
-XC85	ÿ								
at Dubba	*1 Rubber humber only								

<sup>\*1</sup> Rubber bumper only.

В	ore size (mm)		20	25	32 40					
Туре			Pneumatic							
Action				Double actin	g, Single rod					
Fluid				Α	ir					
Proof pres	sure			1.5	MPa					
Maximum	operating pro	essure		1.0	МРа					
Minimum (	operating pre	ssure		0.05	MPa					
Ambient o	nd fluid temp	oroturo	Without auto switch: -10°C to 70°C							
Allibietit a	na naia temp	erature	Without auto switch: -10°C to 70°C (No freezing) With auto switch: -10°C to 60°C							
Lubricatio	n			Not required	d (Non-lube)					
Stroke len	gth tolerance	)	+1.4 mm							
Piston spe	ed		Rubber bumper: 50 to 750 mm/s, Air cushion: 50 to 1000 mm/s							
Cushion				Rubber bump	er, Air cushion					
	Rubber	Male thread	0.27 J	0.4 J	0.65 J	1.2 J				
Allowable bumper Female thread			0.11 J	0.18 J	0.29 J	0.52 J				
kinetic	Air cushion	Male thread	0.54 J	0.78 J	1.27 J	2.35 J				
energy	(Effective cushion	maic illeau	(11.0)	(11.0)	(11.0)	(11.8)				
	length (mm))	Female thread	0.11 J	0.18 J	0.29 J	0.52 J				

<sup>\*</sup> Operate the cylinder with in the allowable kinetic energy.

### **Standard Strokes**

Bore size (mm)	Standard stroke (mm) Note 1)	Maximum manufacturable stroke (mm)
20		1000
25	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300	1500
32	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300	2000
40		2000

Note 1) Intermediate strokes not listed above are produced upon receipt of order.

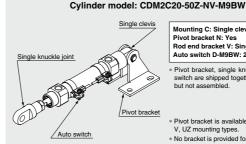
Manufacture of intermediate strokes in 1 mm increments is possible. (Spacers are not used.) Note 2) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

### **Rod Boot Material**

Symbol	Rod boot material	Maximum ambient temperature
J	Nylon tarpaulin	70°C
K	Heat resistant tarpaulin	110°C*1

<sup>\*1</sup> Maximum ambient temperature for the rod boot itself.

# Option: Ordering Example of Cylinder Assembly



Mounting C: Single clevis Pivot bracket N: Yes Rod end bracket V: Single knuckle joint Auto switch D-M9BW: 2 pcs.

Pivot bracket, single knuckle joint and auto switch are shipped together with the product, but not assembled

- \* Pivot bracket is available only for C, T, U, E, V, UZ mounting types.
- \* No bracket is provided for the female rod end.

Technical Data 173 E

D-□

-X□

CJ<sub>1</sub> CJP CJ<sub>2</sub> **JCM** 

CM<sub>2</sub> CM3 CG<sub>1</sub>

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1 CA2

CS<sub>1</sub>

CS<sub>2</sub>



<sup>\*2</sup> The shape is the same as the current product.

## **Mounting and Accessories**

			Cton	idard (m	a. mtad	in iha k	a ab a			ındard (	naalraa		sthau b	ut mot o		- al\		0.5	tion
\	Accessories		-	· `	lourited	to the t			Siè	muaru (	раскас		· ·	ut not a			-		tion
Мо	unting	Body	Mounting nut	Note 1) Rod end nut (Male thread)	Single clevis	Double clevis	Note 7)	Mounting nut	Foot	Flange	Pivot bracket	Pivot Note 5) bracket pin	Double Note 5) clevis pin	Trunnion	Mounting nut (For trunnion)	Clevis pivot bracket (CM2E/CM2V)	Clevis pivot kess bracket pin (CM2E/CM2V)	Single knuckle joint (Male thread only)	Note 6) Double knuckle joint (Male ffread only)
В	Basic (Double-side bossed)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
L	Axial foot	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)Note 2)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)Nde 2)	●(2 pcs.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
F	Rod flange	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
G	Head flange	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
С	Single clevis	●(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	●(Max. 3 pcs.)	Note 3)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
D	Double clevis	●(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	_	●(1 pc.)	●(Max.3 pcs.)	Note 3)	_	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	•	•
U	Rod trunnion	●(1 pc.)	Note 4)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	•	•
Т	Head trunnion	●(1 pc.)	Note 4)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	•	•
E	Integrated clevis	●(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	Note 3)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
٧	Integrated clevis (90°)	●(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	Note 3)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
ΒZ	Boss-cut/Basic	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
FZ	Boss-cut/ Rod flange	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
υz	Boss-cut/ Rod trunnion	●(1 pc.)	Note 4)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_			_		_	_	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	•	•

Standard (mounted to the body)					ody)	Option												
Mounting: <b>C</b> Pivot bracket symbol: <b>N</b> Single clevis + Pivot bracket + Pin		Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	-	(Max. 3 pos.)	Note 3)	_	_	●(2 pcs.)	●(1 pc.)	-	ı	ı	_		•	•
Mounting: <b>T, U, UZ</b> Pivot bracket symbol: <b>N</b> Trunnion + Pivot bracket	●(1 pc.)	Note 4)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	Note 3)	_	_	●(2 pcs.)	_	_	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	-	•	•
Mounting: E Pivot bracket symbol: N Integrated clevis + Pivot bracket + Pin	●(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	Note 3)	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	•	•
Mounting: <b>V</b> Pivot bracket symbol: <b>N</b> Integrated clevis (90°) + Pivot bracket + Pin	●(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	Note 3)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	•	•

Note 1) Rod end nut is not provided for the female rod end. Note 2) Two mounting nuts are packaged together. Note 3) Mounting nut is not packaged for the clevis.

Note 6) A pin and retaining rings (split pins for o40) are included. Note 7) This is the part(s) used to adjust the clevis angle. Mounting quantity can vary. \*Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available.

# Mounting Brackets/Part No.

Mounting brookst	Min.		Bore si	ze (mm)	Contents (for minimum ander quantity)	
Mounting bracket	order q'ty	20	25	32	40	Contents (for minimum order quantity)
Foot*	2	CM-L020B	CM-L032B		CM-L040B	2 foots, 1 mounting nut
Flange	1	CM-F020B	CM-F	-032B	CM-F040B	1 flange
Single clevis**	1	CM-C020B	CM-C	032B	CM-C040B	1 single clevis, 3 liners
Double clevis (with pin)***	1	CM-D020B	CM-E	0032B	CM-D040B	1 double clevis, 3 liners, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings
Double clevis pin	1		CDP-1		CDP-2	1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins)
Trunnion (with nut)	1	CM-T020B	B CM-T032B		CM-T040B	1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut
Rod end nut	1	NT-02	T-02 NT-03		NT-04	1 rod end nut
Mounting nut	1	SN-020B	SN-	032B	SN-040B	1 mounting nut
Trunnion nut	1	TN-020B	TN-	032B	TN-040B	1 trunnion nut
Single knuckle joint	1	I-020B	I-0:	32B	I-040B	1 single knuckle joint
Double knuckle joint	1	Y-020B	Y-0	32B	Y-040B	1 double knuckle joint, 1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings
Double knuckle joint pin	1		CDP-1		CDP-3	1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins)
Clevis pivot bracket pin (For CM2E/CM2V)	1	CD-		CD	)-S03	1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings
Clevis pivot bracket (For CM2E/CM2V)	1	CM-E			E032B	1 clevis pivot bracket, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings
Pivot bracket (For CM2C)	1		CM-B032		CM-B040	2 pivot brackets (1 of each type)
Pivot bracket pin (For CM2C)	1		CDP-1		CD-S03	1 pin, 2 retaining rings
Pivot bracket (For CM2T/CM2U)	1	CM-B020	CM-B032 CM-B0		CM-B040	2 pivot brackets (1 of each type)

For dimensions of accessories (options), refer to pages 189 and 190.



Note 4) Trunnion nut is packaged for U, T, UZ. Note 5) Retaining rings are included.

Refer to page 190 for details.

Order 2 foots per cylinder.
 \*\* 3 liners are included with a clevis bracket for adjusting the mounting angle.
 \*\*\* A clevis pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

#### Mounting Brackets, Accessories/Material, Surface Treatment

Segment	Description	Material	Surface treatment
	Foot	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Flange	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
Mounting brackets	Single clevis	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
Diackets	Double clevis	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Trunnion	Cast iron	Electroless nickel plating
	Rod end nut	Carbon steel	Zinc chromated
	Mounting nut	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Trunnion nut	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Clevis pivot bracket	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Clevis pivot bracket pin	Carbon steel	(None)
Accessories	Single knuckle joint	Carbon steel ø40: Free-cutting steel	Electroless nickel plating
	Double knuckle joint	Carbon steel	Electroless nickel plating
	Double kluckie joilit	ø40: Cast iron	Metallic silver color painting for ø40
	Double clevis pin	Carbon steel	(None)
	Double knuckle joint pin	Carbon steel	(None)
	Pivot bracket	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Pivot bracket pin	Carbon steel	(None)

### Weights

1	Basic (Double-side bossed) Axial foot	20 0.14 0.29	<b>25</b> 0.21	<b>32</b> 0.28	40
	Axial foot	_	0.21	0.28	
<u> </u>		0.29			0.56
	Flores		0.37	0.44	0.83
	Flange	0.20	0.30	0.37	0.68
	Integrated clevis	0.12	0.19	0.27	0.52
Basic	Single clevis	0.18	0.25	0.32	0.65
weight Double clevis	0.19	0.27	0.33	0.69	
	Trunnion	0.18	0.28	0.34	0.66
	Boss-cut/Basic	0.13	0.19	0.26	0.53
	Boss-cut/Flange	0.19	0.28	0.35	0.65
	Boss-cut/Trunnion	0.17	0.26	0.32	0.63
Additional we	eight per 50 mm of stroke	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.13
Weight redu	uction for female rod end	-0.01	-0.02	-0.02	-0.04
(	Clevis pivot bracket (with pin)	0.07	0.07	0.14	0.14
	Single knuckle joint	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.23
	Double knuckle joint (with pin)	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.20
	Pivot bracket	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
	Pivot bracket pin	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03

Calculation: (Example) CM2L32-100Z

- Basic weight.... .....0.44 (Foot, ø32) Additional weight-----0.08/50 stroke
- Cvlinder stroke ------100 stroke

0.44 + 0.08 x 100/50 = **0.60 kg** 

# **Precautions**

I Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for I Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions

### Handling

# Warning

1. Do not rotate the cover.

If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.

- 2. Operate the cylinder within the specified cylinder speed, kinetic energy and lateral load at the rod end.
- 3. The allowable kinetic energy is different between the cylinders with male rod end and with female rod end due to the different thread sizes.
- 4. When female rod end is used, use a washer, etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.
- Do not apply excessive lateral load to the piston rod. Easy checking method
  - Minimum operating pressure after the cylinder is mounted to the equipment (MPa) = Minimum operating pressure of cylinder (MPa) + {Load mass (kg) x Friction coefficient of guide/Sectional area of cylinder (mm2)}

If smooth operation is confirmed within the above value, the load on the cylinder is the resistance of the thrust only and it can be judged as having no lateral load.

- 6. Do not operate with the cushion needle in a fully closed condition. Using it in the fully closed state will cause the cushion seal to be damaged. When
- adjusting the cushion needle, use the "Hexagon wrench key: nominal size 1.5". 7. Do not open the cushion needle wide excessively.
- If the cushion needle were set to be completely wide (more than 3 turns from fully closed), it would be equivalent to the cylinder with no cushion, thus making the impacts extremely high. Do not use it in such a way. Besides, using with fully open could give damage to the piston or cover.
- 8. Do not open the cushion needle after rotating it numerous times in a row. Though uncommon, there are cases in which the cushion needle may leak air.

The cushion needle should be adjusted by gradually opening it while checking the operation of the cylinder cushion. In the unlikely event that air leakage occurs, return the cushion needle to the fully-closed state, and readjust the cushion needle to the desired position.

# Caution

1. Not able to disassemble.

Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are not replaceable.

2. Use caution to the popping of a retaining ring.

When replacing rod seals and removing and mounting a retaining ring, use a proper tool (retaining ring plier: tool for installing a type C retaining ring). Even if a proper tool is used, it is likely to inflict damage to a human body or peripheral equipment, as a retaining ring may be flown out of the tip of a plier. Be much careful with the popping of a retaining ring. Besides, be certain that a retaining ring is placed firmly into the groove of rod cover before supplying air at the time of installment.

3. Do not touch the cylinder during operation.

Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned.

- 4. Do not use the air cylinder as an air-hydro cylinder. If it uses turbine oil in place of fluids for cylinder, it may result in oil leak.
- The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.
- 6. The base oil of grease may seep out.

The base oil of grease in the cylinder may seep out of the tube, cover, crimped part or rod bushing depending on the operating conditions (ambient temperature 40°C or more, pressurized condition, low frequency operation).

- 7. When rod end female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- 8. Combine the rod end section, so that a rod boot might not be twisted.
  - If a rod boot is installed with being twisted when installing a cylinder, it will cause a rod boot to fail during operation.
- 9. When using a rod end bracket and/or pivot bracket, make sure they do not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.

CJ1

CJP CJ2

JCM CM<sub>2</sub>

CM3

CG1 CG3

> JMB MB

MB<sub>1</sub>

CA2

CS<sub>1</sub>

CS<sub>2</sub>

D-□

-X□

Technical

### Built-in One-touch Fittings (The shape is the same as the current product.)

CM2 Mounting type Bore size F - Stroke Built-in One-touch fittings

This type has the One-touch fitting integrated in a cylinder, which enables to reduce the piping labor and installing space dramatically.



#### Specifications

opoomoanomo	
Action	Double acting, Single rod
Bore size (mm)	ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa
Min. operating pressure	0.05 MPa
Cushion	Rubber bumper
Piping	One-touch fittings
Piston speed	50 to 750 mm/s
Mounting	Basic, Axial foot, Rod flange, Head flange, Single clevis, Double clevis, Rod trunnion, Head trunnion, Integrated clevis, Boss-cut

<sup>\*</sup> Auto switch can be mounted.

Applicable Tubing O.D./I.D.

Applicable rability O.D./i.D.							
Bore size (mm)	20	25	32	40			
Applicable tubing O.D./I.D. (mm)	6/4	6/4	6/4	8/6			
Applicable tubing material	Can be used for either nylon, soft nylon or polyurethane tubing.						

### **⚠** Caution

- 1. One-touch fitting cannot be replaced.
  - One-touch fitting is press-fit into the cover, thus cannot be replaced.
- Refer to Fittings and Tubing Precautions (Best Pneumatics No. 7) for handling One-touch fittings.

### Air-hydro

d Air-hydro

A low hydraulic pressure cylinder used at a pressures of 1.0 MPa or below.

Through the concurrent use of the CC series air-hydro unit, it is possible to operate at a constant or low speeds or to effect an intermediate stop, just like a hydraulic unit, while using pneumatic equipment such as a valve.



- · For construction, refer to page 179.
- Since the dimensions of mounting type are the same as pages 181 to 188, refer to those pages.

#### Specifications

Туре		Air-hydro				
Fluid	Turbine oil					
Action	Double acting, Single rod					
Bore size (mm)	ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40					
Proof pressure		1.5 MPa				
Max. operating pressure		1.0 MPa				
Min. operating pressure		0.18 MPa				
Piston speed	15 to 300 mm/s					
Ambient and fluid temperature	+5 to +60°C					
Stroke length tolerance	+1.4 0 mm					
Cushion	Rubb	er bumper (Standard equipment)				
Mounting	Basic, Axial foot, Rod flange, Head flange, Single clevis, Double clevis, Rod trunnion, Head trunnion, Integrated clevis, Integrated clevis (90°), Boss-cut					
Made to Order**	-XA□	Change of rod end shape				
wade to Order	-XC3	Special port location				

- \* Auto switch can be mounted. Dimensions are the same as the standard type.
- \*\* For details, refer to pages 1703 to 1896.



#### Clean Series

#### 10-CM2 Mounting type Bore size Stroke Z Clean Series (With relief port)

The type which is applicable for using inside the clean room graded ISO Class 4 by making an actuator's rod section a double seal construction and discharging by relief port directly to the outside of clean room.



#### Specifications

Action	Double acting, Single rod					
Bore size (mm)	ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40					
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa					
Min. operating pressure	0.05 MPa					
Cushion	Rubber bumper, Air cushion					
Relief port size	M5 x 0.8					
Piston speed	30 to 400 mm/s					
Mounting	Basic, Axial foot, Rod flange, Head flange, Boss-cut					

\* Auto switch can be mounted.

Relief port

For detailed specifications about the clean series, refer to the "Pneumatic Clean Series" (CAT.E02-23).

Relief port

\* The above shows the case of rubber bumper.

# CJ1

CJP

CJ<sub>2</sub> JCM

CM<sub>2</sub>

CM3

CG<sub>1</sub>

CG3

JMB

MB1

CA<sub>2</sub>

CS<sub>2</sub>

MB

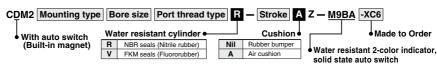
CS<sub>1</sub>

### Water Resistant

Relief port

ø20. ø25

Standard port



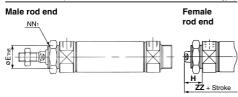
ø32. ø40

Ideal for use in a machine tool environment exposed to coolant mist. Also, applicable for use in an

environment with water splashing such as food processing and car wash equipment, etc.



### Dimensions (Dimensions other than below are the same as standard type.)



Bore size (mm)	E <sub>1</sub>	NN <sub>1</sub>	Н	ZZ				
20	22_0.033	M22 x 1.5	24	99				
25	*26_0.033	*M26 x 1.5	24	99				
32	*26_0.033	*M26 x 1.5	24	101				
40	*32_0.039	*M32 x 2	26	130				

### \*: Same as the standard type.

#### Specifications

Action	Double acting, Single rod					
Bore size (mm)	ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40					
Cushion	Rubber bumper, Air cushion					
Auto switch mounting	Band mounting type					
Made to Order	XC6: Made of stainless steel					

\* Specifications other than the above are the same as the standard type. \* D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A/B54/B64 cannot be mounted on bore sizes ø20 and ø25 cylinder with air cushion.

### Mounting Brackets Part No.

Mounting bracket	Min. order	Bore size (mm)	Contents						
Wounting bracket	q'ty	20	(for minimum order quantity)						
Axial foot**	2	CM-L020C	2 foots, 1 mounting nut						
Flange	1	CM-F020C	1 flange						
Trunnion (with nut)	1	CM-T020C	1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut						
# age to add: Come as the standard time									

- \*\* Order 2 foots per cylinder.

#### △ Caution

**ØSMC** 

Rod seal and scraper are not replaceable.

· Scraper is press-fit into the rod cover, thus cannot be replaced.

### Low Speed Cylinder

# CM2 X Mounting type Bore size - Stroke Z Low Speed Cylinder

Smooth operation with a little sticking and slipping at low speed. Can start smoothly with a little ejection even after being rendered for hours.



### **Specifications**

Bore size (mm)	20, 25, 32, 40
Туре	Pneumatic
Action	Double acting, Single rod
Fluid	Air
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa
Min. operating pressure	0.025 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	Without auto switch: -10 to 70°C (No freezing) With auto switch: -10 to 60°C
Cushion	Rubber bumper

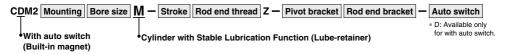
## Piston Speed

Bore size	(mm)	20	25	32	40
Piston speed (mi	m/s)		0.5 to	300	
Allowable kinetic	Male thread	0.27	0.4	0.65	1.2
energy (J)	Female thread	0.11	0.18	0.29	0.52

## Dimensions: Same as standard type

For details, refer to the Best Pneumatics No. 2-3.

### Cylinder with Stable Lubrication Function (Lube-retainer)





#### **Specifications**

Bore size (mm)	20, 25, 32, 40						
Action	Double acting, Single rod						
Min. operating pressure	0.1 MPa						
Piston speed	50 to 750 mm/s						
Cushion	Rubber bumper						

<sup>\*</sup> Specifications other than the above are the same as the standard type.

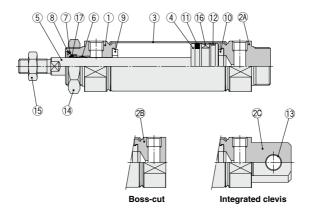
## Dimensions: Same as standard type

For details, refer to the Web Catalog.

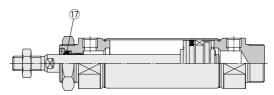
# Air Cylinder: Standard Type CM2 Series

### Construction

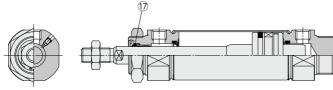
### Rubber bumper



## Air-hydro



### With air cushion



### **Component Parts**

No.	Description	Material	Note				
1	Rod cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized				
2A	Head cover A	Aluminum alloy	Anodized				
2B	Head cover B	Aluminum alloy	Anodized				
2C	Head cover C	Aluminum alloy	Anodized				
3	Cylinder tube	Stainless steel					
4	Piston	Aluminum alloy					
5	Piston rod	Carbon steel	Hard chrome plating				
6	Bushing	Bearing alloy					
7	Seal retainer	Stainless steel					
8	Retaining ring	Carbon steel	Phosphate coating				
9	Bumper	Resin	ø25 or larger is				
10	Bumper	Resin	common.				
11	Piston seal	NBR					

No.	Description	Material	Note				
12	Wear ring	Resin					
13	Clevis bushing	Bearing alloy					
14	Mounting nut	Carbon steel	Nickel plating				
15	Rod end nut	Carbon steel	Zinc chromated				
16	Magnet	_	CDM2□20 to 40-□Z				
17	Rod seal	NBR					

#### Replacement Part: Seal

●W	●With Rubber Bumper/With Air Cushion										
Nie	Description	Material	Part no.								
NO.	Description	wateriai	20	25	32	40					
17	Rod seal	NBR	CM20Z-PS	CM25Z-PS	CM32Z-PS	CM40Z-PS					
ΦAi	●Air-hydro										

●Ai	r-hydro					
17	Rod seal	NBR	CM2H20-PS	CM2H25-PS	CM2H32-PS	CM2H40-PS

<sup>\*</sup> Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately. Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)

D
-X

Technical Data

CJ1 CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG3

JMB

MB

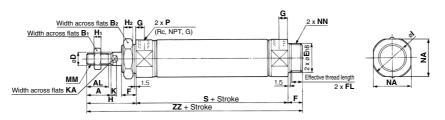
MB1 CA2

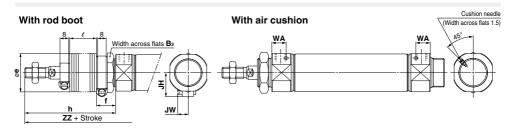
CS1

CS2

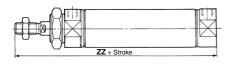
### Basic (Double-side Bossed) (B)

CM2B Bore size - Stroke Z



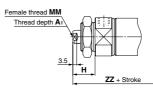


### Boss-cut



Daga aut

### Female rod end



																					(mm)
Bore size	Α	AL	Вı	B <sub>2</sub>	D	E	F	FL	G	Н	Нı	H <sub>2</sub>	- 1	K	KA	MM	NA	NN	Р	S	ZZ
20	18	15.5	13	26	8	20_0.033	13	10.5	8	41	5	8	28	5	6	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	62	116
25	22	19.5	17	32	10	26_0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	8	33.5	5.5	8	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	62	120
32	22	19.5	17	32	12	26_0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	8	37.5	5.5	10	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	64	122
40	24	21	22	41	14	32_0.039	16	13.5	11	50	8	10	46.5	7	12	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	88	154

With Ro	With Rod Boot (mm)													(mm)										
Symbol	В.		h							l						ZZ								
Bore size	Вз	е	ı .	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500
20	30	36	18	68	81	93	106	131	156	181	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	143	156	168	181	206	231	256
25	32	36	18	72	85	97	110	135	160	185	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	147	160	172	185	210	235	260
32	32	36	18	72	85	97	110	135	160	185	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	149	162	174	187	212	237	262
40	41	46	20	77	90	102	115	140	165	190	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	181	194	206	219	244	269	294

With Rod B	(mm)				
Bore size	JH	JW			
20	23.5	10.5			
25	23.5	10.5			
32	23.5	10.5			
40	27	10.5			
	•				

With Air Cush	ion (mm)
Bore size	WA
20	12
25	12
32	11
40	16

							(mm)
			ZZ				
Without							
rod boot	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500
103	130	143	155	168	193	218	243
107	134	147	159	172	197	222	247
109	136	149	161	174	199	224	249
138	165	178	190	203	228	253	278
	rod boot 103 107 109	rod boot 1 to 50 103 130 107 134 109 136	rod boot 1 to 50 51 to 100 103 130 143 147 109 136 149	Without With 1 to 50 51 to 100 101 to 150 103 130 143 155 1070 134 147 159 109 136 149 161	rod boot 1 to 50 51 to 100 01 to 130 151 to 200 103 103 130 143 155 168 107 134 147 159 172 109 136 149 161 174	Without rod boot         With rod boot         With rod boot         Door rod rod rod rod rod rod rod rod rod	Without rod boot         With rod boot           1 to 50 51 to 100   10 to 150   15 to 200   20 to 300   30 to 400           103         130         143         155         168         193         218           107         134         147         159         172         197         222           109         136         149         161         174         199         224

Female Ro	Female Rod End (mm)									
Bore size	<b>A</b> 1	Н	MM	ZZ						
20	8	20	M4 x 0.7	95						
25	8	20	M5 x 0.8	95						
32	12	20	M6 x 1	97						
40	13	21	M8 x 1.25	125						

- \* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- \* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

# Air Cylinder: Standard Type Double Acting, Single Rod CM2 Series

**JCM** 

JMB

MB MB1 CA2 CS1

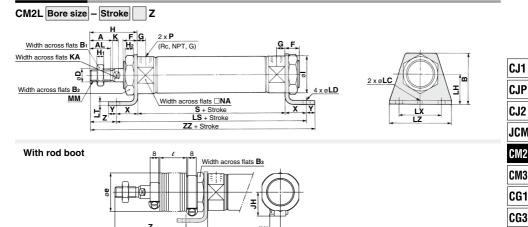
CS2

D-□ -X□

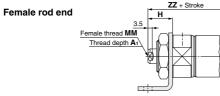
Technical Data

(mm)





Cushion needle ZZ + Stroke (Width across flats 1.5) With air cushion ZZ + Stroke



																													()
Bore size	Α	AL	В	Вı	B <sub>2</sub>	D	F	G	Н	H1	H2	1	K	KΑ	LC	LD	LH	LS	LT	LX	LZ	MM	NA	Р	S	Х	Υ	Z	ZZ
20	18	15.5	40	13	26	8	13	8	41	5	8	28	5	6	4	6.8	25	102	3.2	40	55	M8 x 1.25	24	1/8	62	20	8	21	131
25	22	19.5	47	17	32	10	13	8	45	6	8	33.5	5.5	8	4	6.8	28	102	3.2	40	55	M10 x 1.25	30	1/8	62	20	8	25	135
32	22	19.5	47	17	32	12	13	8	45	6	8	37.5	5.5	10	4	6.8	28	104	3.2	40	55	M10 x 1.25	34.5	1/8	64	20	8	25	137
40	24	21	54	22	41	14	16	11	50	8	10	46.5	7	12	4	7	30	134	3.2	55	75	M14 x 1.5	42.5	1/4	88	23	10	27	171

١	With Rod Boot											(mm)												
•	Symbol	Вз			h									l							Z			
	Stroke Bore size	D3	е	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500
	20	30	36	68	81	93	106	131	156	181	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	48	61	73	86	111	136	161
Ī	25	32	36	72	85	97	110	135	160	185	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	52	65	77	90	115	140	165
	32	32	36	72	85	97	110	135	160	185	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	52	65	77	90	115	140	165
ı	40	41	46	77	90	102	115	140	165	190	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	54	67	79	92	117	142	167

With Ro		(mm									
Symbol				ZZ				JH	JW		
Bore size	1 to 50	1 to 50 51 to 100 101 to 150 151 to 200 201 to 300 301 to 400 401 to 500									
20	158	171	183	196	221	246	271	23.5	10.5		
25	162	175	187	200	225	250	275	23.5	10.5		
32	164	177	189	202	227	252	277	23.5	10.5		
40	198	211	223	236	261	286	311	27	10.5		

With Air Cus	hion (mm)
Bore size	WA
20	12
25	12
32	11
40	16

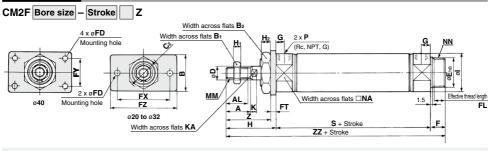
Female Rod End (mm)										
Bore size	A <sub>1</sub>	Н	MM	ZZ						
20	8	20	M4 x 0.7	110						
25	8	20	M5 x 0.8	110						
32	12	20	M6 x 1	112						
40	13	21	M8 x 1.25	142						

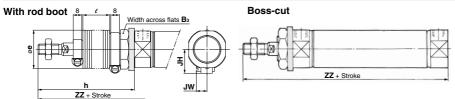
<sup>\*</sup> When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

<sup>\*</sup> When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

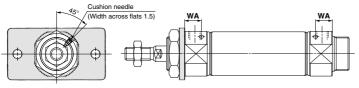
<sup>\*</sup> The bracket is shipped together.

## Rod Flange (F)

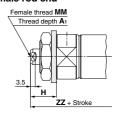




### With air cushion



#### Female rod end



																												(1	mm)
Bore size	Α	AL	В	Вı	B <sub>2</sub>	C2	D	E	F	FL	FD	FT	FΧ	FY	FΖ	G	Н	Нı	H <sub>2</sub>	T	K	KΑ	MM	NA	NN	Р	S	Z	ZZ
20	18	15.5	34	13	26	30	8	20-0.033	13	10.5	7	4	60	_	75	8	41	5	8	28	5	6	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	62	37	116
25	22	19.5	40	17	32	37	10	26-0.033	13	10.5	7	4	60	_	75	8	45	6	8	33.5	5.5	8	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	62	41	120
32	22	19.5	40	17	32	37	12	26-0.033	13	10.5	7	4	60	<b>—</b>	75	8	45	6	8	37.5	5.5	10	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	64	41	122
40	24	21	52	22	41	47.3	14	32-0.039	16	13.5	7	5	66	36	82	11	50	8	10	46.5	7	12	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	88	45	154

W	ith Ro	d Bo	oot																					(mm)
	Symbol	Вз					h							e							ZZ			
Bore	size Stroke	D3	е	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500
	20	30	36	68	81	93	106	131	156	181	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	143	156	168	181	206	231	256
	25	32	36	72	85	97	110	135	160	185	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	147	160	172	185	210	235	260
	32	32	36	72	85	97	110	135	160	185	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	149	162	174	187	212	237	262
	40	41	46	77	90	102	115	140	165	190	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	181	194	206	219	244	269	294

With Rod Boot (mm)								
Bore size	JH	JW						
20	23.5	10.5						
25	23.5	10.5						
32	23.5	10.5						
40	27	10.5						

With Air Cushion (mm)										
Bore size	WA									
20	12									
25	12									
32	11									
40	16									
100										

Boss-cut								(mm)
				ZZ				
Bore size	Without			With	h rod b	oot		
	rod boot	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500
20	103	130	143	155	168	193	218	243
25	107	134	147	159	172	197	222	247
32	109	136	149	161	174	199	224	249
40	138	165	178	190	203	228	253	278

*	Tho	bracket	ie e	chinne	od to	nathar

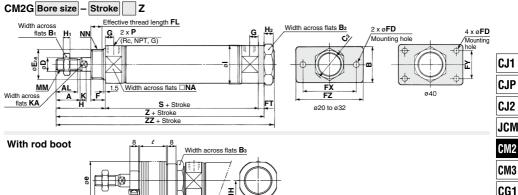
Female Re	od Er	nd		(mm)
Bore size	<b>A</b> 1	Н	MM	ZZ
20	8	20	M4 x 0.7	95
25	8	20	M5 x 0.8	95
32	12	20	M6 x 1	97
40	13	21	M8 x 1.25	125

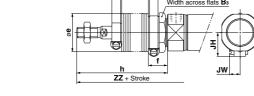
<sup>\*</sup> When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

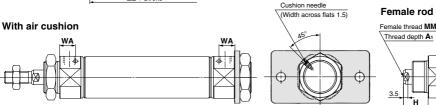
<sup>\*</sup> When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

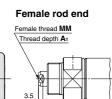
# Air Cylinder: Standard Type Double Acting, Single Rod CM2 Series











ZZ + Stroke

																				(mm)
Bore size	Α	AL	В	Вı	B <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	D	E	F	FL	FD	FT	FX	FY	FZ	G	Н	H₁	H <sub>2</sub>	- I
20	18	15.5	34	13	26	30	8	20-0.033	13	10.5	7	4	60	_	75	8	41	5	8	28
25	22	19.5	40	17	32	37	10	26-0.033	13	10.5	7	4	60	_	75	8	45	6	8	33.5
32	22	19.5	40	17	32	37	12	26-0.033	13	10.5	7	4	60	_	75	8	45	6	8	37.5
40	24	21	52	22	41	47.3	14	32-0 039	16	13.5	7	5	66	36	82	11	50	8	10	46.5

									(mm)
Bore size	K	KA	MM	NA	NN	Р	s	Z	ZZ
20	5	6	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	62	107	116
25	5.5	8	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	62	111	120
32	5.5	10	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	64	113	122
40	7	12	M14 v 1 5	125	M32 v 2	1//	ΩΩ	1/13	15/

Symbol					h					
Vith Rod	Boot									
40	7	12	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	88	143	154	
32	5.5	10	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	64	113	122	
25	5.5	8	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	62	111	120	
20	5	Ь	IVI8 X 1.25	24	W20 X 1.5	1/8	62	107	116	

With Ro	d B	oot																						(mm)
Symbol	Вз	e					h							l							ZZ			
Bore size	D3	-	'	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500
20	30	36	18	68	81	93	106	131	156	181	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	143	156	168	181	206	231	256
25	32	36	18	72	85	97	110	135	160	185	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	147	160	172	185	210	235	260
32	32	36	18	72	85	97	110	135	160	185	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	149	162	174	187	212	237	262
40	41	46	20	77	90	102	115	140	165	190	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	181	194	206	219	244	269	294

With Rod E	Boot	(mm
Bore size	JH	JW
20	23.5	10.5
25	23.5	10.5
32	23.5	10.5
40	27	10.5

\* The bracket is shipped together.

With Air Cushi	on (mm)
Bore size	WA
20	12
25	12
32	11
40	16

h Air Cushi	<b>on</b> (mm)	Female Ro	d En	d		(mm)
Bore size	WA	Bore size	<b>A</b> 1	Н	MM	ZZ
20	12	20	8	20	M4 x 0.7	95
25	12	25	8	20	M5 x 0.8	95
32	11	32	12	20	M6 x 1	97
40	16	40	13	21	M8 x 1.25	125

<sup>\*</sup> When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

-X□ Technical Data

D-□

CG3

JMB

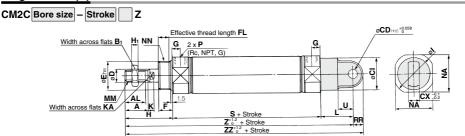
MB

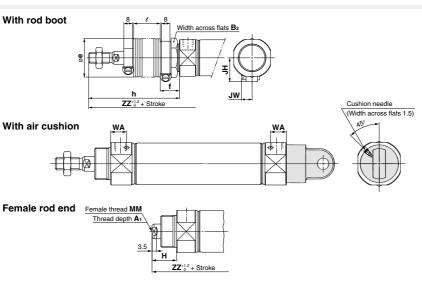
MB1 CA2 CS<sub>1</sub>

CS2

<sup>\*</sup> When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

## Single Clevis (C)





	_		_				_		_		_				V						_		_		_	( <u>)</u>
Bore size	Α	AL	Вı	CI	CD	CX	D	E	F	FL	G	H	Ηı	ı	K	KA	L	MM	NA	NN	Р	RR	S	U	Z	ZZ
20	18	15.5	13	24	9	10	8	20-0.033	13	10.5	8	41	5	28	5	6	30	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	9	62	14	133	142
25	22	19.5	17	30	9	10	10	26-0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	33.5	5.5	8	30	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	9	62	14	137	146
32	22	19.5	17	30	9	10	12	26-0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	37.5	5.5	10	30	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	9	64	14	139	148
40	24	21	22	38	10	15	14	32-0.039	16	13.5	11	50	8	46.5	7	12	39	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	11	88	18	177	188

With Ro	d B	oot																						(mm)
Symbol	Вз				6 50   51 to 100   101 to 150   151 to 200   201 to 300   301 to 400   401 to 500   1 to 50   51 to 100   101 to 150   151 to 200   201 to 300   301 to 400   401 to 500																Z			
Bore size	D3	е	•	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500
20	30	36	18	68	81	93	106	131	156	181	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	160	173	185	198	223	248	273
25	32	36	18	72	85	97	110	135	160	185	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	164	177	189	202	227	252	277
32	32	36	18	72	85	97	110	135	160	185	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	166	179	191	204	229	254	279
40	41	46	20	77	90	102	115	140	165	190	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	204	217	229	242	267	292	317

With Ro	d Bo	ot							(mm)
Symbol				ZZ				JH	JW
Bore size	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	JH	JW
20	169	182	194	207	232	257	282	23.5	10.5
25	173	186	198	211	236	261	286	23.5	10.5
32	175	188	200	213	238	263	288	23.5	10.5
40	215	228	240	253	278	303	328	27	10.5

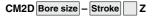
With Air Cush	nion (mm)
Bore size	WA
20	12
25	12
32	11
40	16

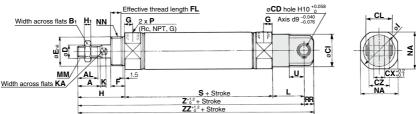
Female R	od E	nd		(mm)
Bore size	<b>A</b> 1	Н	MM	ZZ
20	8	20	M4 x 0.7	121
25	8	20	M5 x 0.8	121
32	12	20	M6 x 1	123
40	13	21	M8 x 1.25	159

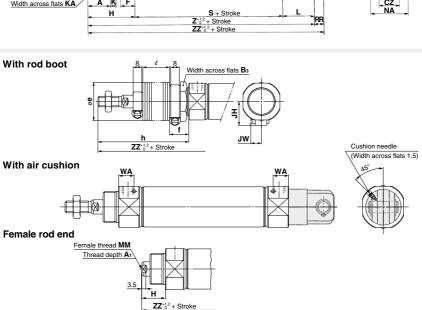
- \* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- \* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

# Air Cylinder: Standard Type Double Acting, Single Rod CM2 Series

### **Double Clevis (D)**







(mm)

CJ1 CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM<sub>2</sub>

СМЗ

CG1 CG3 JMB

MB

MB1 CA2 CS1

CS2

Bore size	Α	\	AL	В1	CD	CI	CL	СХ	CZ	D	E	F	FL	G	Н	Нı	1	K	KΑ	L	MM	NA	NN	Р	RR	S	U	Z	ZZ
20	18	8	15.5	13	9	24	25	10	19	8	20_0.033	13	10.5	8	41	5	28	5	6	30	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	9	62	14	133	142
25	22	2	19.5	17	9	30	25	10	19	10	26-0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	33.5	5.5	8	30	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	9	62	14	137	146
32	22	2	19.5	17	9	30	25	10	19														M26 x 1.5						
40	24	4	21	22	10	38	41.2	15	30	14	32_0,039	16	13.5	11	50	8	46.5	7	12	39	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	11	88	18	177	188

\* A clevis pin and retaining ring (split pins for e40) are shipped together.

Symbol	Вз						h							l							Z			
Bore size	<b>D</b> 3	е	•	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500
20	30	36	18	68	81	93	106	131	156	181	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	160	173	185	198	223	248	273
25	32	36	18	72	85	97	110	135	160	185	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	164	177	189	202	227	252	277
32	32	36	18	72	85	97	110	135	160	185	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	166	179	191	204	229	254	279
40	41	46	20	77	90	102	115	140	165	190	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	204	217	229	242	267	292	317

With Ro	d Bo	ot							(mm)
Symbol				ZZ				JH	JW
Bore size	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	JH	JW
20	169	182	194	207	232	257	282	23.5	10.5
25	173	186	198	211	236	261	286	23.5	10.5
32	175	188	200	213	238	263	288	23.5	10.5
40	215	228	240	253	278	303	328	27	10.5

With Air Cush	<b>1i01</b> (mm)
Bore size	WA
20	12
25	12
32	11
40	16

Female R	od E	nd		(mm)
Bore size	<b>A</b> 1	Н	MM	ZZ
20	8	20	M4 x 0.7	121
25	8	20	M5 x 0.8	121
32	12	20	M6 x 1	123
40	13	21	M8 x 1.25	159

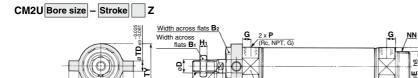
- \* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- \* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

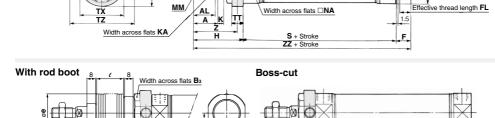
**SMC** 

D-□

-X 🗆 Technical

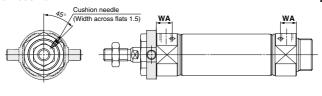
### Rod Trunnion (U)





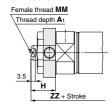
#### With air cushion

h ZZ + Stroke



#### Female rod end

ZZ + Stroke



																		(mm)
Bore size	Α	AL	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	D	E	F	FL	G	Н	H <sub>1</sub>	I	K	KA	MM	NA	NN	Р
20	18	15.5	13	26	8	20_0.033	13	10.5	8	41	5	28	5	6	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8
25	22	19.5	17	32	10	26-0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	33.5	5.5	8	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8
32	22	19.5	17	32	12	26-0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	37.5	5.5	10	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8
40	24	21	22	41	14	32_0.039	16	13.5	11	50	8	46.5	7	12	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4

								(mm)
Bore size	S	TD	TT	TX	TY	TZ	Z	ZZ
20	62	8	10	32	32	52	36	116
25	62	9	10	40	40	60	40	120
32	64	9	10	40	40	60	40	122
40	88	10	11	53	53	77	44.5	154

<b>25</b> 32 36 72 85 97 110 135 160 18													
		D.					h						
	Bore size	<b>D</b> 3	6	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500			
	20	30	36	68	81	93	106	131	156	181			
	25	32	36	72	85	97	110	135	160	185			
	32	32	36	72	85	97	110	135	160	185			
	40	41	46	77	90	102	115	140	165	190			

### With Rod Boot

With Roo	d Bo	ot																					(mm)
Symbol				e							Z							ZZ				JH	134/
Bore size	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	JH	JW
20	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	63	76	88	101	126	151	176	143	156	168	181	206	231	256	23.5	10.5
25	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	67	80	92	105	130	155	180	147	160	172	185	210	235	260	23.5	10.5
32	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	67	80	92	105	130	155	180	149	162	174	187	212	237	262	23.5	10.5
40	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	71.5	84.5	96.5	109.5	134.5	159.5	184.5	181	194	206	219	244	269	294	27	10.5

Boss-cut								(mm
				ZZ				
Bore size	Without			Wit	h rod b	oot		
	rod boot	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500
20	103	130	143	155	168	193	218	243
25	107	134	147	159	172	197	222	247
32	109	136	149	161	174	199	224	249
40	138	165	178	190	203	228	253	278

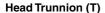
With Air Cushion (mm)							
Bore size	WA						
20	12						
25	12						
32	11						
40	16						

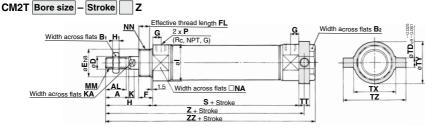
Female R	Female Rod End (mm)									
Bore size	<b>A</b> 1	Н	MM	ZZ						
20	8	20	M4 x 0.7	95						
25	8	20	M5 x 0.8	95						
32	12	20	M6 x 1	97						
40	13	21	M8 x 1.25	125						

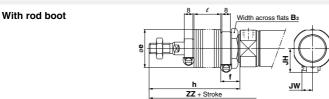
<sup>\*</sup> When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod. 
When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

<sup>\*</sup> The bracket is shipped together.

# Air Cylinder: Standard Type Double Acting, Single Rod CM2 Series







With air cushion

Cushion needle
(Width across flats 1.5)

Female rod end

WA

Thread depth At

ZZ + Stroke

																		(111111)
Bore size	Α	AL	B₁	B <sub>2</sub>	D	E	F	FL	G	Н	Ηı	1	K	KA	MM	NA	NN	P
20	18	15.5	13	26	8	20-0.033	13	10.5	8	41	5	28	5	6	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8
25	22	19.5	17	32	10	26-0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	33.5	5.5	8	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8
32	22	19.5	17	32	12	26-0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	37.5	5.5	10	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8
40	24	21	22	41	14	32-0.039	16	13.5	11	50	8	46.5	7	12	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4
40	24	21	22	41	14		16	13.5	11	50	8	46.5	7	12	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4

								(mm)
Bore size	S	TD	TT	TX	TY	TZ	Z	ZZ
20	62	8	10	32	32	52	108	118
25	62	9	10	40	40	60	112	122
32	64	9	10	40	40	60	114	124
40	88	10	11	53	53	77	143.5	154

With Ro	d Bo	oot								(mm)
Symbol	_	e	-				h			
Bore size	D3	•	ı '	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500
20	30	36	18	68	81	93	106	131	156	181
25	32	36	18	72	85	97	110	135	160	185
32	32	36	18	72	85	97	110	135	160	185
40	41	46	20	77	90	102	115	140	165	190

١	With Roo	d Bo	ot																					(mm)
ľ	Symbol				e							Z							ZZ				ш	JW
	Bore size	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	JH	J VV
	20	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	135	148	160	173	198	223	248	145	158	170	183	208	233	258	23.5	10.5
Ī	25	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	139	152	164	177	202	227	252	149	162	174	187	212	237	262	23.5	10.5
	32	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	141	154	166	179	204	229	254	151	164	176	189	214	239	264	23.5	10.5
1	40	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	170.5	183.5	195.5	208.5	233.5	258.5	283.5	181	194	206	219	244	269	294	27	10.5

With Air Cushion (mm)								
Bore size	WA							
20	12							
25	12							
32	11							
40	16							

Female R	Female Rod End (mm)										
Bore size	<b>A</b> 1	Н	MM	ZZ							
20	8	20	M4 x 0.7	97							
25	8	20	M5 x 0.8	97							
32	12	20	M6 x 1	99							
40	13	21	M8 v 1 25	125							

<sup>\*</sup> When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston

**SMC** 

CJP

CJ1

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1 CA2

CS1

CS2

D-

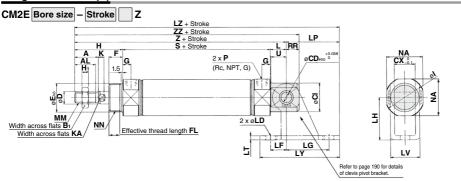
-X 🗆 Technical Data

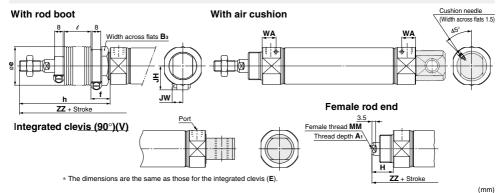
187

\* The bracket is shipped together.

<sup>\*</sup> When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

### Integrated Clevis (E)





Bore size	Α	AL	Вı	CD	CI	СХ	D	E	F	FL	G	Н	H <sub>1</sub>	ı	K	KA	L	MM	NA	NN
20	18	15.5	13	8	20	12	8	20-0.033	13	10.5	8	41	5	28	5	6	12	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5
25	22	19.5	17	8	22	12	10	26-0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	33.5	5.5	8	12	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5
32	22	19.5	17	10	27	20	12	26-0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	37.5	5.5	10	15	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5
40	24	21	22	10	33	20	14	32-0.039	16	13.5	11	50	8	46.5	7	12	15	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2
						(mm)	W	ith Air Cu	ıshior	(mm)		Vith	Rod	Boo	t					(mm)

						()
Bore size	Р	RR	S	U	Z	ZZ
20	1/8	9	62	11.5	115	124
25	1/8	9	62	11.5	119	128
32	1/8	12	64	14.5	124	136
40	1/4	12	88	14.5	153	165

With Air Cus	nion (mm
Bore size	WA
20	12
25	12
32	11
40	16

			\(\text{\tin\text{\tin\tin\tin\tin}\\\ \tittt{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\texi}\tin\tin\tint{\text{\text{\texi}\tint{\text{\tin}\tint{\tin}\tint{\tin}\tint{\text{\text{\texi}\text{\text{\texi}\til\titt								
В.	е					h					
<b>D</b> 3	е	•	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500		
30	36	18	68	81	93	106	131	156	181		
32	36	18	72	85	97	110	135	160	185		
32	36	18	72	85	97	110	135	160	185		
41	46	20	77	90	102	115	140	165	190		
	32 32	30 36 32 36 32 36	30 36 18 32 36 18 32 36 18	30 36 18 68 32 36 18 72 32 36 18 72	30 36 18 68 81 32 36 18 72 85 32 36 18 72 85	30 36 18 68 81 93 32 36 18 72 85 97 32 36 18 72 85 97	B3         e         f         1650         516100         foliosio         foliosio         foliosio           30         36         18         68         81         93         106           32         36         18         72         85         97         110           32         36         18         72         85         97         110	B3         e         f         1 to 50         51 to 100         101 to 100         15 to 200         201 to 300           30         36         18         68         81         93         106         131           32         36         18         72         85         97         110         135           32         36         18         72         85         97         110         135	B3         e         f         11650 516100 0161630 151620 201630 301640           30         36         18         68         81         93         106         131         156           32         36         18         72         85         97         110         135         160           32         36         18         72         85         97         110         135         160		

With Roc	d Bo	ot																					(mm
Symbol				l							Z							ZZ				JH	JW
Bore size Stroke	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	JII	JW
20	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	142	155	167	180	205	230	255	151	164	176	189	214	239	264	23.5	10.5
25	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	146	159	171	184	209	234	259	155	168	180	193	218	243	268	23.5	10.5
32	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	151	164	176	189	214	239	264	163	176	188	201	226	251	276	23.5	10.5
40	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125	180	193	205	218	243	268	293	192	205	217	230	255	280	305	27	10.5

Female R	od E	nd		(mm)
Bore size	A <sub>1</sub>	Н	MM	ZZ
20	8	20	M4 x 0.7	103
25	8	20	M5 x 0.8	103
32	12	20	M6 x 1	111
40	13	21	M8 x 1.25	136

Cievis Pi	Ot B	rack	eτ						(mm)
Bore size	LD	LF	LG	LH	LP	LT	LV	LY	LZ
20	6.8	15	30	30	37	3.2	18.4	59	152
25	6.8	15	30	30	37	3.2	18.4	59	156
32	9	15	40	40	50	4	28	75	174
40	9	15	40	40	50	4	28	75	203

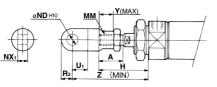
When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
 When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

<sup>188</sup> 

# **Dimensions of Accessories**

(mm)





Bore size	Α	Н	MM	ND <sub>H10</sub>	NX <sub>1</sub>	U₁	R <sub>2</sub>	Y	Z
20	18	41	M8 x 1.25	9*0.058	9-0.1	14	10	11	66
25, 32	22	45	M10 x 1.25	9+0.058	9-0.1	14	10	14	69
40	24	50	M14 x 1.5	12+0.070	16-0.1	20	14	13	92

## Single Knuckle Joint

(mm)

CJ1

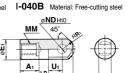
CJP CJ<sub>2</sub>

СМЗ

CG<sub>1</sub>

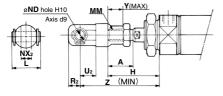
CG3

JMB MB MB1 CA2 CS<sub>1</sub> CS2



JCM	-	) <del>-</del>	-		-
	U <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	NX	ND <sub>H10</sub>	MM
CM2	14	10	9-0.1	9*0.058	И8 x 1.25
	14	10	9-0.1	9+0.058	110 x 1.25

### With Double Knuckle Joint

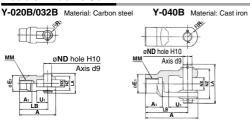


Bore size	Α	Н	L	MM	ND	NX <sub>2</sub>	R2	U2	Υ	Z
20	18	41	25	M8 x 1.25	9	9+0.2	10	14	11	66
25, 32	22	45	25	M10 x 1.25	9	9+0.2	10	14	14	69
40	24	50	49.7	M14 x 1.5	12	16+0.3	13	25	13	92



**Double Knuckle Joint** 

(mm)

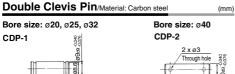


Part no.	bore size	A	A1	E1	LA	LB	IVIIVI	עאן	NX	NZ	H1	U1	part number	Split pin SIZE
Y-020B	20	46	16	20	25	36	M8 x 1.25	9	9+0.2	18	5	14	CDP-1	Type C 9 for axis
Y-032B	25, 32	48	18	20	25	38	M10 x 1.25	9	9+0.2	18	5	14	CDP-1	Type C 9 for axis
Y-040B	40	68	22	24	49.7	55	M14 x 1.5	12	16+0.3	38	13	25	CDP-3	ø3 x 18 L
	to a section of the first		4 111			$\overline{}$								

33.2 41.2

Split pin: ø3 x 18 L

\* A knuckle pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.



Retaining ring: Type C9 for axis

\* Retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included

Double Knuckle Pin/Material: Carbon steel

Retaining ring: Type C9 for axis

Bore size: Ø20, Ø25, Ø32

CDP-1

\* Retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included

Bore size: ø40 CDP-3 Split pin: ø3 x 18 L

D-□ -X□ Technical Data



(mm)

## Rod End Nut/Material: Carbon steel

(mm)

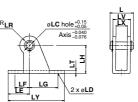
## Clevis Pivot Bracket (For CM2E(V))

(mm)

Material: Carbon steel



Part no.	Applicable bore size	В	С	D	d	Н
NT-02	20	13	15.0	12.5	M8 x 1.25	5
NT-03	25, 32	17	19.6	16.5	M10 x 1.25	6
NT-04	40	22	25.4	21.0	M14 x 1.5	8



Part no.	Applicable bore size	L	LC	LD	LE	LF	LG	LH	LR
CM-E020B	20, 25	24.5	8	6.8	22	15	30	30	10
CM-E032B	32, 40	34	10	9	25	15	40	40	13

Part no.	Applicable bore size	LT	LX	LY	LV	Included pin part no.
CM-E020B	20, 25	3.2	12	59	18.4	CD-S02
CM-E032B	32, 40	4	20	75	28	CD-S03

Note 1) A clevis pivot bracket pin and retaining rings are included.

Note 2) It cannot be used for the single clevis (CM2C) and the double clevis (CM2D).

### Mounting Nut/Material: Carbon steel

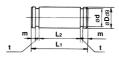
(mm)



Part no.	Applicable bore size	В	С	D	d	Н
SN-020B	20	26	30	25.5	M20 x 1.5	8
SN-032B	25, 32	32	37	31.5	M26 x 1.5	8
SN-040B	40	41	47.3	40.5	M32 x 2.0	10
	SN-020B SN-032B	SN-020B 20 SN-032B 25, 32	SN-020B         20         26           SN-032B         25, 32         32	SN-020B         20         26         30           SN-032B         25, 32         32         37	SN-020B         20         26         30         25.5           SN-032B         25, 32         32         37         31.5	SN-020B         20         26         30         25.5         M20 x 1.5           SN-032B         25, 32         32         37         31.5         M26 x 1.5

# Clevis Pivot Bracket Pin (For CM2E(V))

Material: Carbon steel



Part no.	Applicable bore size	D <sub>d9</sub>	d	L1	L2	m	t	Included retaining ring
CD-S02	20, 25	8-0.040	7.6	24.5	19.5	1.6	0.9	Type C 8 for axis
CD-S03	32, 40	10-0.040	9.6	34	29	1.35	1.15	Type C 10 for axis

Note) Retaining rings are included.

## Trunnion Nut/Material: Carbon steel

(mm)



	Part no.	Applicable bore size	В	С	D	d	Н
	TN-020B	20	26	28	25.5	M20 x 1.5	10
Ī	TN-032B	25, 32	32	34	31.5	M26 x 1.5	10
	TN-040B	40	41	45	40.5	M32 x 2	10

### Mounting Brackets, Rod End Brackets, and Nut Material: Stainless Steel

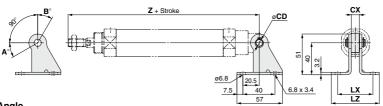
#### Part No. (Dimensions: Same as standard type)

Bore size (mm)	Foot	Flange	Single knuckle joint	Double knuckle joint*	Mounting nut	Rod end nut
20	CM-L020BSUS	CM-F020BSUS	I-020BSUS	Y-020BSUS	SN-020BSUS	NT-02SUS
25, 32	CM-L032BSUS	CM-F032BSUS	I-032BSUS	Y-032BSUS	SN-032BSUS	NT-03SUS
40	CM-L040BSUS	CM-F040BSUS	I-040BSUS	Y-040BSUS	SN-040BSUS	NT-04SUS

A knuckle pin and retaining rings are shipped together. Refer to the XC27 for details on stainless steel double clevis pins and double knuckle pins. The accessories need to be ordered separately from the cylinder.

# Dimensions of Accessories CM2 Series

## With Single Clevis



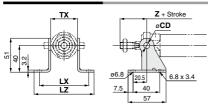
**Rotation Angle** 

Bore size (mm)	Α°	В°	$\mathbf{A}^{\circ} + \mathbf{B}^{\circ} + 90^{\circ}$
20	25	85	200
25, 32	21	81	192
40	26	86	202

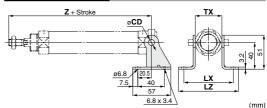
							(111111)
Mounting	Part no.	Applicable bore size	СХ	Z + Stroke	CD	LX	LZ
		20		133			
CM2C	CM-B032	25	10	137	9	44	60
(Single clevis)		32		139			
	CM-B040	40	15	177	10	49	65

Note) A pivot bracket pin and retaining rings are not included with the pivot bracket.

### With Rod Trunnion



### With Head Trunnion



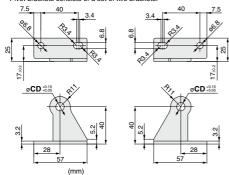
Mounting	Part no.	Applicable bore size	тх	Rod trunnion	Head trunnion	CD		LZ
	raitiio.	Applicable bole size	١٨	Z + Stroke	Z + Stroke	CD	LA	LZ
	CM-B020	20	32	36	108	8	66	82
CM2U/CM2T	CM-B032	25	40	40	112	9	74	90
(Rod/Head trunnion)	CIVI-BU32	32	40	40	114	9		90
	CM-B040	40	53	44.5	143.5	10	87	103

Note) A pivot bracket pin and retaining rings are not included with the pivot bracket.

### **Pivot Bracket**

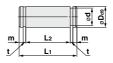
Part no. CD





CM-B020 Note 2)	8	•
CM-B032	9	Note 1) A pivot bracket pin and retaining rings are not included with the pivot bracket.
CM-B040	10	Note 2) Only for the trunnion

## Pivot Bracket Pin (For CM2C)



								(mm)
Applicable bore size	Part no.	D <sub>d9</sub>	d	L1	L2	m	t	Included retaining ring
20 to 32	CDP-1	9-0.040	8.6	25	19.2	1.75	1.15	Type C 9 for axis
40	CD-S03	10-0.040	9.6	34	29	1.35	1.15	Type C 10 for axis

Note) Retaining rings are included with the pivot bracket pin.

raxis D-

-X□

CJ1 CJP CJ2

JCM CM2 CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB MB MB1

CA2

CS1

Technical Data



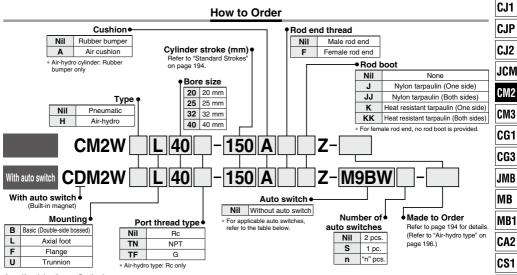
# Air Cylinder: Standard Type **Double Acting, Double Rod** CM2W Series

Ø20, Ø25, Ø32, Ø40



JCM

CS2



Annlicable Auto Switches/Poforto pages 1575 to 1701 for further info

			ō			Load volt	age	A 1		Lea	d wir	e len	gth (	m)	Pre-wired Applic												
Туре	Special function	Electrical entry	Indicator	Wiring (Output)		DC	AC	Auto swite		0.5	1	3		None	connector		cable ad										
			Ě	` ' '			7.0	Perpendicular	In-line	(Nil)	(M)	(L)	(Z)	(N)													
		_		3-wire (NPN)		5 V. 12 V		M9NV	M9N	•	•	•	0	_	0	IC circuit											
		Grommet		3-wire (PNP)				M9PV	M9P	•	•	•	0	_	0		ļ										
당				2-wire		12 V		M9BV	M9B	•	•	•	0	_	0	_											
auto switch		Connector							H7C	•	-	•	•	•		10 1 1											
S C		Terminal conduit		3-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V	12 V		G39A	-	-	_	ᆖ	•		IC circuit											
Ħ		conduit	o l	2-wire		12 V			K39A	-	_	_	_	•	_	_	Relay.										
	Diagnostic indication		%	3-wire (NPN)	24 V	5 V, 12 V 12 V 5 V, 12 V	_	M9NWV	M9NW	•	•	•	0	-	0	IC circuit	PLC										
Solid state	(2-color indicator)			3-wire (PNP)						M9PWV	M9PW	•	•	•	0	_	0		Į.								
þ				2-wire				M9BWV	M9BW	•	•	•	0	_	0	_	ļ										
20	Water resistant	Grommet		3-wire (NPN)			5 V, 12 V		M9NAV*1	M9NA*1	0	0	•	0	_	0	IC circuit										
٠,	(2-color indicator)			3-wire (PNP)					M9PAV*1	M9PA*1	0	_	•	_	=												
	With diagnostic output (2-color indicator)			2-wire				M9BAV*1	M9BA*1 H7NF	0	0	-	0	_	0	10	IC circuit										
	with diagnosic output (2-color mocalor)		Н	4-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V			п/иг	•	-	•	0	-	0	IC CIrcuit											
			Yes	3-wire (NPN equivalent)	_	5 V	_	A96V	A96	•	-	•	-	-	_	IC circuit	_										
_		Grommet					100 V	A93V*2	A93	•	•	•	•	_	_	_											
switch		Gionnie	No Yes No Yes No				100 V or less	A90V	A90	•	<b>—</b>	•	<b>—</b>	_	_	IC circuit											
, wi			Yes				100 V, 200 V	_	B54	•	_	•	•	_	_		Relay										
ő			å				200 V or less	_	B64	•	_	•	<b> </b> —	_	_	—	PLC										
anto		Connector	, es	2-wire	24 V	12 V 24 V or	12 V	12 V									_	_	C73C	•	_	•	•	•	_		]
be		Connector	ટ	2-wire	24 V		24 V or less	_	C80C	•	_	•	•	•	_	IC circuit											
Reed		Terminal	П				_	_	A33A		_	<u> </u>	_	•	_		PLC										
, i		conduit	es es				100 V,	_	A34A		_	_	_	•	_	] - [	Relay, PLC										
		DIN terminal	ځ				200 V	_	A44A		_	-	_	•	_												
	Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator)	Grommet				_	_	_	B59W	•	I —	•	I —	-													

- \*1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance.
- Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.
- \*2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93
- \* Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m ......Nil (Example) M9NW 1 m ..... M (Example) M9NWM

  - (Example) M9NWL
  - None ······ N (Example) H7CN
- \* Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order
- \* Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A models
- 5 m ...... 7 (Example) M9NWZ
- Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details
- \* For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.
- \* The D-A9 \( \subset M9 \( \subset \) auto switches are shipped together. (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)



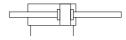
D-□

-X□ Technical Data

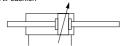


### Symbol

#### Rubber bumper



#### Air cushion





# Made to Order: Individual Specifications (For details, refer to page 267.)

Symbol	Specifications
-X446	PTFE grease

### Made to Order

#### Click here for details

Symbol	Specifications
-XA□	Change of rod end shape
-XB6	Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 150°C)
-XB7	Cold resistant cylinder (-40 to 70°C)*1
-XB12	External stainless steel cylinder*2
-XC3	Special port location
-XC4	With heavy duty scraper
-XC5	Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 110°C)
-XC6	Made of stainless steel
-XC13	Auto switch rail mounting
-XC22	Fluororubber seal
-XC25	No fixed throttle of connection port*1
-XC29	Double knuckle joint with spring pin
-XC35	With coil scraper*1
-XC38	Vacuum (Rod through-hole)
-XC52	Mounting nut with set screw
-XC85	Grease for food processing equipment

<sup>\*1</sup> Rubber bumper only.

### **Specifications**

E	Bore size (mm)		20	25	32	40				
Action			Double acting, Double rod							
Fluid				Air						
Proof pres	ssure			1.5	MPa					
Maximum	operating pre	essure	ure 1.0 MPa							
Minimum	operating pre	ssure		0.08	MPa					
Ambient a	and fluid temp	erature	Without auto switch: -10°C to 70°C (No freezing) With auto switch: -10°C to 60°C							
Lubricatio	n		Not required (Non-lube)							
Stroke ler	gth tolerance		+1.4 0 mm							
Piston sp	eed		Rubber bumper: 50 to 750 mm/s, Air cushion: 50 to 1000 mm/s							
Cushion			Rubber bumper, Air cushion							
	Rubber	Male thread	0.27 J	0.4 J	0.65 J	1.2 J				
Allowable	bumper	Female thread	0.11 J	0.18 J	0.29 J	0.52 J				
kinetic energy	Air cushion (Effective cushion	Male thread	0.54 J (11.0)	0.78 J (11.0)	1.27 J (11.0)	2.35 J (11.8)				
	length (mm))	Female thread	0.11 J	0.18 J	0.29 J	0.52 J				

### **Standard Strokes**

Bore size (mm)	Standard stroke Note 1) (mm)	Maximum manufacturable stroke (mm)	
20			
25	05 50 75 400 405 450 000 050 000	500	
32	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300	500	
40			

Note 1) Other intermediate strokes can be manufactured upon receipt of order. Manufacture of intermediate strokes at 1 mm intervals is possible. (Spacers are not used.)

Note 2) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

### Accessories

# Refer to pages 189 and 190 for accessories, since it is the same as standard type, double acting, single rod.

Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available.

Refer to page 190 for details.

#### **Rod Boot Material**

Syn	nbol	Rod boot material	Maximum ambient temperature	
One side	Both sides	nou boot material		
J	JJ	Nylon tarpaulin	70°C	
K	KK	Heat resistant tarpaulin	110°C*	

ressories are also available.

\* Maximum ambient temperature for the rod boot itself.

## Mounting Brackets/Part No.

Marinting brookst	Min.	В	ore siz	ze (mn	n)	Contents	
Mounting bracket	order q'ty	20	25	32	40	(for minimum order quantity)	
Axial foot*	2	CM-L020B	CM-L032B		CM-L040B	2 foots, 1 mounting nut	
Flange	1	CM-F020B	CM-F032B		CM-F040B	1 flange	
Trunnion (with nut)	1	CM-T020B	CM-T032B		CM-T040B	1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut	

<sup>\*</sup> Order 2 foots per cylinder.

### Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- · Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- · Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.



<sup>\*2</sup> The shape is the same as the current product.

### **Mounting and Accessories**

Accessories	Stan	dard	Option				
Mounting	Mounting nut	Rod end nut	Single knuckle joint	Double Note 2) knuckle joint	Rod boot	Pivot bracket	
Basic (Double- side bossed)	● (1 pc.)	● (2 pcs.)	•	•	•		
Axial foot	● (2 pcs.)	● (2 pcs.)	•	•	•	_	
Flange	● (1 pc.)	● (2 pcs.)	•	•	•		
Trunnion	• (1 pc.) Note 1)	● (2 pcs.)	•	•	•	•	
Note					One/Both side(s)		

Note 1) Trunnion nut is attached to the trunnion.
Note 2) A pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are shipped together
with double knuckle ioint.

### Weights

					(kg)
	Bore size (mm)	20	25	32	40
	Basic (Double-side bossed)	0.16	0.25	0.32	0.65
Basic	Axial foot	0.31	0.41	0.48	0.92
weight	Flange	0.22	0.34	0.41	0.77
	Trunnion	0.20	0.32	0.38	0.75
Additio	onal weight per 50 mm of stroke	0.06	0.09	0.13	0.19
Weig	Weight reduction for female rod end		-0.04	-0.04	-0.08
Option	Single knuckle joint	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.23
bracket	Double knuckle joint (with pin)	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.20

Calculation: (Example) CM2WL32-100Z

Cylinder stroke-----100 stroke

0.48 + 0.13 x 100/50 = **0.74 kg** 

# **⚠** Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

### Handling

# **⚠** Warning

1. Do not rotate the cover.

If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.

2. Do not operate with the cushion needle in a fully closed condition.

Using it in the fully closed state will cause the cushion seal to be damaged. When adjusting the cushion needle, use the "Hexagon wrench key: nominal size 1.5".

3. Do not open the cushion needle wide excessively.

If the cushion needle were set to be completely wide (more than 3 turns from fully closed), it would be equivalent to the cylinder with no cushion, hus making the impacts extremely high. Do not use it in such a way. Besides, using with fully open could give damage to the piston or cover.

4. Do not open the cushion needle after rotating it numerous times in a row. Though uncommon, there are cases in which the cushion needle may leak air.

The cushion needle should be adjusted by gradually opening it while checking the operation of the cylinder cushion. In the unlikely event that air leakage occurs, return the cushion needle to the fully-closed state, and readjust the cushion needle to the desired position.

- 5. Operate the cylinder within the specified cylinder speed, kinetic energy and lateral load at the rod end.
- The allowable kinetic energy is different between the cylinders with male rod end and with female rod end due to the different thread sizes.
- When female rod end is used, use a washer, etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the work piece.
- Do not apply excessive lateral load to the piston rod.
   Easy checking method

Minimum operating pressure after the cylinder is mounted to the equipment (MPa) = Minimum operating pressure of cylinder (MPa) + (Load mass (kg) x Friction coefficient of guide/Sectional area of cylinder (mm²)}

If smooth operation is confirmed within the above value, the load on the cylinder is the resistance of the thrust only and it can be judged as having no lateral load.

## **∧** Caution

1. Not able to disassemble.

Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are not replaceable.

2. Use caution to the popping of a retaining ring.

When replacing rod seals and removing and mounting a retaining ring, use a proper tool (retaining ring plier: tool for installing a type C retaining ring). Even if a proper tool is used, it is likely to inflict damage to a human body or peripheral equipment, as a retaining ring may be flown out of the tip of a plier. Be much careful with the popping of a retaining ring. Be-sides, be certain that a retaining ring is placed firmly into the groove of rod cover before supplying air at the time of installment.

3. Do not touch the cylinder during operation.

Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned.

4. Do not use the air cylinder as an air-hydro cylinder.

If it uses turbine oil in place of fluids for cylinder, it may result in oil leak.

5. Combine the rod end section, so that a rod boot might not be twisted.

If a rod boot is installed with being twisted when installing a cylinder, it will cause a rod boot to fail during operation.

6. The base oil of grease may seep out.

The base oil of grease in the cylinder may seep out of the tube, cover, or crimped part depending on the operating conditions (ambient temperature 40°C or more, pressurized condition, low frequency operation).

- The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.
- 8. When rod end female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- When using a rod end bracket, make sure it does not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.

**D**-□

CJ1 CJP CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG3

MB

MB<sub>1</sub>

CA2

CS<sub>1</sub>

CS<sub>2</sub>

-X Technica Data

SMC

### Built-in One-touch Fittings (The shape is the same as the current product.)



This type has the One-touch fitting integrated in a cylinder, which enables to reduce the piping labor and installing space dramatically.



### **Specifications**

opoomoanomo			
Action	Double acting, Double rod		
Bore size (mm)	ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40		
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa		
Min. operating pressure	0.08 MPa		
Cushion	Rubber bumper		
Piping	One-touch fittings		
Piston speed	50 to 750 mm/s		
Mounting	Basic, Axial foot, Flange, Trunnion		

<sup>\*</sup> Auto switch can be mounted.

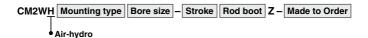
### Applicable Tubing O.D./I.D.

11 0					
Bore size (mm)	20	25	32	40	
Applicable tubing O.D./I.D. (mm)	6/4	6/4	6/4	8/6	
Applicable tubing material	Can be used for either nylon, soft nylon or polyurethane tubing.				

### **⚠** Caution

- 1. One-touch fitting cannot be replaced.
- One-touch fitting is press-fit into the cover, thus cannot be replaced.
- Refer to Fittings and Tubing Precautions (Best Pneumatics No. 7) for handling One-touch fittings.

### Air-hydro



A low hydraulic pressure cylinder used at a pressures of 1.0 MPa or below.

Through the concurrent use of the CC series air-hydro unit, it is possible to operate at a constant or low speeds or to effect an intermediate stop, just like a hydraulic unit, while using pneumatic equipment such as a valve.



- For construction, refer to page 197.
- Since the dimensions of mounting type are the same as pages 200 to 202, refer to those pages.

#### Specifications

Туре	Air-hydro type				
Fluid		Turbine oil			
Action	Do	uble acting, Double rod			
Bore size (mm)	ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40				
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa				
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa				
Min. operating pressure	0.18 MPa				
Piston speed	15 to 300 mm/s				
Ambient and fluid temperature	+5 to +60°C				
Stroke length tolerance	+1.4 0 mm				
Cushion	Rubber bumper (Standard equipment)				
Mounting	Basic, Axial foot, Flange, Trunnion				
Made to Order**	-XA□	Change of rod end shape			

- \* Auto switch can be mounted.
- \*\* For details, refer to pages 1703 to 1896.

# Air Cylinder: Standard Type Double Acting, Double Rod CM2W Series

### **Clean Series**

10-CM2W Mounting type Bore size - Stroke Z
Clean Series (With relief port)

The type which is applicable for using inside the clean room graded ISO Class 4 by making an actuator's rod section a double seal construction and discharging by relief port directly to the outside of clean room.



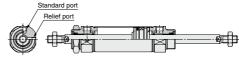
For detailed specifications about the clean series, refer to the "Pneumatic Clean Series" (CAT.E02-23).

#### **Specifications**

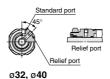
•	
Action	Double acting, Double rod
Bore size (mm)	ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa
Min. operating pressure	0.08 MPa
Cushion	Rubber bumper
Relief port size	M5 x 0.8
Piston speed	30 to 400 mm/s
Mounting	Basic, Axial foot, Flange

<sup>\*</sup> Auto switch can be mounted.

#### Construction



ø20, ø25



CS1

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

**JCM** 

CM2

CG<sub>1</sub>

CG3

JMB MB

MB1

CA2

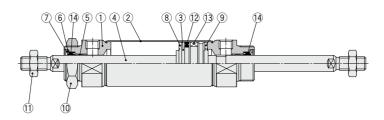
D-□ -X□

Technical Data

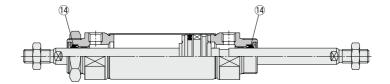


## Construction

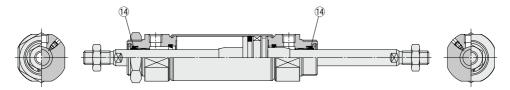
### Rubber bumper



## Air-hydro



### With air cushion



### **Component Parts**

No.	Description	Material	Note						
1	Rod cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized						
2	Cylinder tube	Stainless steel							
3	Piston	Aluminum alloy							
4	Piston rod	Carbon steel	Hard chrome plating						
5	Bushing	Bearing alloy							
6	Seal retainer	Stainless steel							
7	Retaining ring	Carbon steel	Phosphate coating						
8	Bumper	Resin							
9	Bumper	Resin							
10	Mounting nut	Carbon steel							
11	Rod end nut	Carbon steel							
12	Piston seal	NBR	Nickel plating						
13	Magnet	_	CDM2W□20 to 40-□Z						
14	Rod seal	NBR							

### Replacement Part: Seal

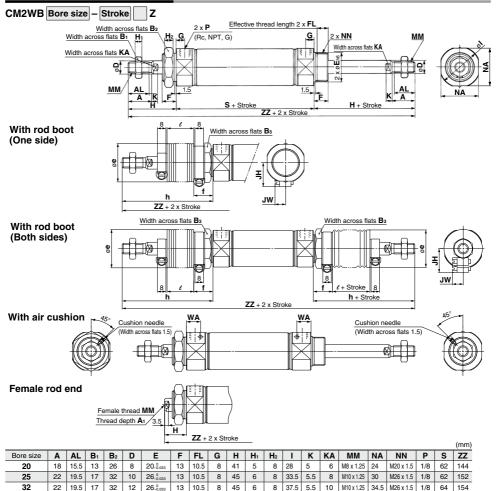
<u> </u>							
● With Rubber Bumper/With Air Cushion							
Na	Description	Material	Part no.				
INO.	Description	Material	20	25	32	40	
14	Rod seal	NBR	CM20Z-PS	CM25Z-PS	CM32Z-PS	CM40Z-PS	

● Air-hydro								
Na	Description	Material		Part	no.			
INO.	Description	matenai	20	25	32	<b>40</b> CM2H40-P3		
14	Rod seal	NBR	CM2H20-PS	CM2H25-PS	CM2H32-PS	CM2H40-PS		

Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately.
 Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)

# Air Cylinder: Standard Type Double Acting, Double Rod CM2W Series





With Rod	Boo	ot																(mm)
Bore size	Вз	е				h					e				ZZ (	Both s	ides)	
Bole Size	D3	е		1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300
20	30	36	18	68	81	93	106	131	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	198	224	248	274	324
25	32	36	18	72	85	97	110	135	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	206	232	256	282	332
32	32	36	18	72	85	97	110	135	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	208	234	258	284	334
40	41	46	20	77	90	102	115	140	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	242	268	292	318	368

16 | 13.5 | 11 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 46.5

With Rod	Boo	t					(mm)
Bore size		ZZ	(One s	ide)		JH	JW
Bole Size	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	JII	JW
20	171	184	196	209	234	23.5	10.5
25	179	192	204	217	242	23.5	10.5
32	181	194	206	219	244	23.5	10.5
40	215	228	240	253	278	27	10.5

40

24 21 22 41 14 32-00

With Air Cus	hion (mm)
Bore size	WA
20	12
25	12
32	11
40	16

Female R	od E	nd		(mm)
Bore size	A <sub>1</sub>	Н	MM	ZZ
20	8	20	M4 x 0.7	102
25	8	20	M5 x 0.8	102
32	12	20	M6 x 1	104
40	13	21	M8 x 1.25	130

M14 x 1.5 42.5

M32 x 2 1/4 88 188

12

When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
 When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.



CJ1 CJP

CJ<sub>2</sub>

**JCM** 

CM3 CG1

CG3

JMB MB MB1

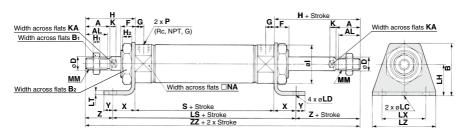
CA2

CS<sub>1</sub>

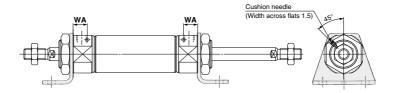
CS2

## Axial Foot (L)

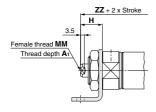




#### With air cushion



### Female rod end



																												(	(mm)
Bore size	Α	AL	В	Вı	B <sub>2</sub>	D	F	G	Н	Нı	H <sub>2</sub>	Т	K	ΚA	LC	LD	LH	LS	LT	LX	LZ	MM	NA	Р	S	Х	Υ	Z	ZZ
20	18	15.5	40	13	26	8	13	8	41	5	8	28	5	6	4	6.8	25	102	3.2	40	55	M8 x 1.25	24	1/8	62	20	8	21	144
25	22	19.5	47	17	32	10	13	8	45	6	8	33.5	5.5	8	4	6.8	28	102	3.2	40	55	M10 x 1.25	30	1/8	62	20	8	25	152
32	22	19.5	47	17	32	12	13	8	45	6	8	37.5	5.5	10	4	6.8	28	104	3.2	40	55	M10 x 1.25	34.5	1/8	64	20	8	25	154
40	24	21	54	22	41	14	16	11	50	8	10	46.5	7	12	4	7	30	134	3.2	55	75	M14 x 1.5	42.5	1/4	88	23	10	27	188

With Air C	ushion (mm
Bore size	WA
20	12
25	12
32	11
40	16

Female R	od E	nd		(mm)
Bore size	<b>A</b> 1	Н	MM	ZZ
20	8	20	M4 x 0.7	102
25	8	20	M5 x 0.8	102
32	12	20	M6 x 1	104
40	13	21	M8 x 1.25	130

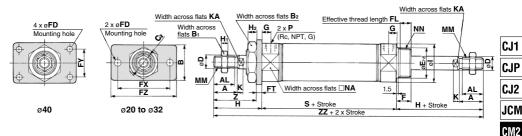
- \* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

- \* In the case of with rod boot, refer to basic type on page 199.
- \* The bracket is shipped together.

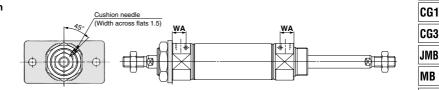
# Air Cylinder: Standard Type Double Acting, Double Rod CM2W Series

### Flange (F)

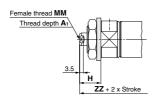
CM2WF Bore size - Stroke Z



With air cushion



### Female rod end



																							(11111)
Bore size	Α	AL	В	Вı	B <sub>2</sub>	C2	D	E	F	FD	FL	FT	FX	FY	FZ	G	Н	Hı	H <sub>2</sub>	ı	K	KA	MM
20	18	15.5	34	13	26	30	8	20-0.033	13	7	10.5	4	60	_	75	8	41	5	8	28	5	6	M8 x 1.25
25	22	19.5	40	17	32	37	10	26_0.033	13	7	10.5	4	60	_	75	8	45	6	8	33.5	5.5	8	M10 x 1.25
32	22	19.5	40	17	32	37	12	26_0.033	13	7	10.5	4	60	_	75	8	45	6	8	37.5	5.5	10	M10 x 1.25
40	24	21	52	22	41	47.3	14	32-0.039	16	7	13.5	5	66	36	82	11	50	8	10	46.5	7	12	M14 x 1.5

						(mm)
Bore size	NA	NN	Р	S	Z	ZZ
20	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	62	37	144
25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	62	41	152
32	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	64	41	154
40	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	88	45	188

- \* In the case of with rod boot, refer to basic type on page 199.
- \* The bracket is shipped together.

With Air Cus	hion (mm)
Bore size	WA
20	12
25	12
32	11
40	16

**SMC** 

Female R	od E	nd		(mm)
Bore size	<b>A</b> 1	Н	MM	ZZ
20	8	20	M4 x 0.7	102
25	8	20	M5 x 0.8	102
32	12	20	M6 x 1	104
40	13	21	M8 x 1.25	130

- \* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- \* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

D
-X

Technical Data

201

СМЗ

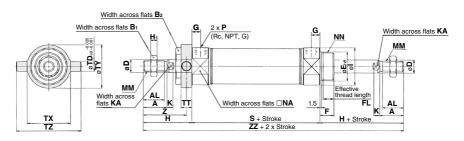
MB1 CA2

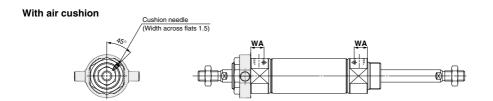
CS<sub>1</sub>

CS2

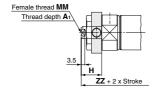
## Trunnion (U)

CM2WU Bore size - Stroke Z





### Female rod end



																				(mm)
Bore size	Α	AL	Вı	B <sub>2</sub>	D	E	F	FL	G	Н	H₁	ı	K	KA	MM	NA	NN	Р	S	TD
20	18	15.5	13	26	8	20-0.033	13	10.5	8	41	5	28	5	6	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	62	8
25	22	19.5	17	32	10	26_0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	33.5	5.5	8	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	62	9
32	22	19.5	17	32	12	26_0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	37.5	5.5	10	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	64	9
40	24	21	22	41	14	32-0.039	16	13.5	11	50	8	46.5	7	12	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	88	10

						(mm)
Bore size	TT	TX	TY	TZ	Z	ZZ
20	10	32	32	52	36	144
25	10	40	40	60	40	152
32	10	40	40	60	40	154
40	11	53	53	77	44.5	188

*	In the case	of with	rod bo	ot, refer	to basic	type on
	page 199.					

<sup>\*</sup> The bracket is shipped together.

With Air Cushion (mm)		Female Rod End					
Bore size	WA	Bore size	<b>A</b> 1	Н	MM		
20	12	20	8	20	M4 x 0.7		
25	12	25	8	20	M5 x 0.8		
32	11	32	12	20	M6 x 1		
40	16	40	13	21	M8 x 1.25		

<sup>\*</sup> When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

(mm)

ZZ

102

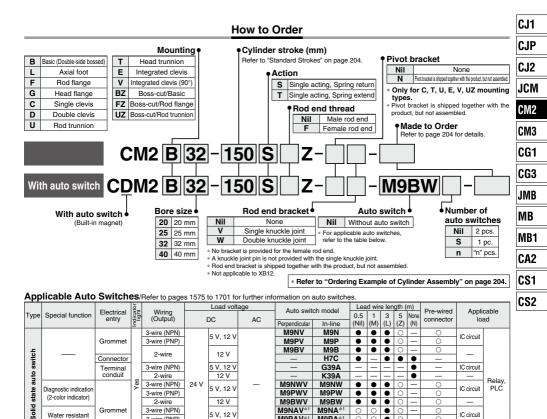
102 104 130

<sup>\*</sup> When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

## Air Cylinder: Standard Type Single Acting, Spring Return/Extend

## CM2 Series Ø20. Ø25, Ø32, Ø40





M9PAV\*1

M9BAV\*1

A93V\*2

A90V

\*1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.

24 V

5 V, 12 V

12 V

5 V, 12 \

5 V

12 V

100 V

100 V or less

100 V 200 V

200 V or les

24 V or less

100 V

200 V

\*2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93

Tiagnostic indication (2-color indicator) Grommet

Water resistant

(2-color indicator)

Nith diagnostic output (2-color indicat

auto switch

Reed a

\* Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m ······Nil (Example) M9NW (Example) M9NWM 1 m ..... M

Grommet (es No

Connector

conduit

DIN terminal

(Example) M9NWL

3-wire (PNP)

2-wire

4-wire (NPN)

3-wire (NPN equivalent)

2-wire

- 5 m ...... 7 (Example) M9NWZ
- \* Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order

M9PA\*1

M9BA\*1

H7NF

Δ96

A93

A90

B54

**B64** 

C73C

C800

A334

A34A

A444

**B59W** 

•

•

•

•

. 

•

• • •

. . •

•

•

•

\* Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A models

None ······ N (Example) H7CN Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details \* For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.

<sup>\*</sup> The D-A9 \( \subseteq \text{\text{M9}} \( \subseteq \subseteq \text{auto switches are shipped together, (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)





Technical

203

IC circuit

IC circuit

IC circuit

IC circuit

IC circuit

Relay,

PLC

PLC

Relay.

PI C



#### **Specifications**

Bore s	ize (mm)	20	25	32	40	
Action		Single acting,	Spring return	Single acting,	Spring extend	
Туре			Pneu	matic		
Cushion			Rubber	bumper		
Fluid			А	ir		
Proof pressure			1.5	MPa		
Maximum operating	pressure		1.0	MPa		
Minimum operating	Single acting, Spring return	0.18 MPa				
pressure	Single acting, Spring extend	0.23 MPa				
Ambient and fluid te	mperature	Without auto switch: -10°C to 70°C (No freezing) With auto switch: -10°C to 60°C				
Lubrication		Not required (Non-lube)				
Stroke length tolerar	nce	+1.4 0 mm				
Piston speed	50 to 750 mm/s					
Allowable Male thread		0.27 J	0.4 J	0.65 J	1.2 J	
kinetic energy	Female thread	0.11 J	0.18 J	0.29 J	0.52 J	

#### **Standard Strokes**

Bore size (mm)	Standard stroke (mm) Note 1)
20	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150
25	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150
32	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200
40	25 50 75 100 125 150 200 250

Note 1) Other intermediate strokes can be manufactured upon receipt of order.

Manufacture of intermediate strokes at 1 mm intervals is possible.

(Spacers are not used.)

Note 2) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

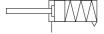
Note 3) Please consult with SMC for strokes which exceed the standard stroke length.

#### Symbol

Single acting, Spring return, Rubber bumper



Single acting, Spring extend, Rubber bumper





Symbol	Specifications
-XA□	Change of rod end shape
-XB12	External stainless steel cylinder*
-XC3	Special port location
-XC6	Made of stainless steel
-XC13	Auto switch rail mounting
-XC20	Head cover axial port
-XC25	No fixed throttle of connection port
-XC27	Double clevis and double knuckle pins made of stainless steel
-XC29	Double knuckle joint with spring pin
-XC52	Mounting nut with set screw
-XC85	Grease for food processing equipment

\* The shape is the same as the current product.

Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- · Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.

#### **Mounting Bracket**

For the mounting bracket part numbers other than basic type, refer to page 205.

 Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available.
 Refer to page 190 for details.

#### **Theoretical Output**

Refer to page 1903 (Theoretical Output 1).

#### **Spring Reaction Force**

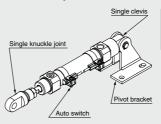
Refer to page 1900 (Table (3): Spring Reaction Force).

#### Accessories

Refer to pages 189 and 190 for accessories, since it is the same as standard type, double acting, single rod.

### Option: Ordering Example of Cylinder Assembly

Cylinder model: CDM2C32-150SZ-NV-M9BW



Mounting C: Single clevis Pivot bracket N: Yes Rod end bracket V: Single knuckle joint Auto switch D-M9BW: 2 pcs.

- Pivot bracket, single knuckle joint and auto switch are shipped together with the product, but not assembled.
- Pivot bracket is available only for C, T, U, E, V, UZ mounting types.
- \* No bracket is provided for the female rod end.



## Air Cylinder: Standard Type Single Acting, Spring Return/Extend CM2 Series

#### **Mounting and Accessories**

	Accessories	Accessories Standard (mounted to the body)			nounted	to the b	ody)		Sta	ndard (	packag	ged toge	ether, b	ut not a	ssembl	led)		Ор	tion
Мо	unting	Body	Mounting nut	Rod end nut (Male thread)	Single clevis	Double clevis	Note 7)	Mounting nut	Foot	Flange	Pivot bracket	Pivot Note 5) bracket pin	Double Note 5) clevis pin	Trunnion	Mounting nut (For trunnion)	Clevis pivot bracket (CM2E/CM2V)	Clevis pivot 1005) bracket pin (CM2E/CM2V)	Single knuckle joint (Male ffread only)	Note 6) Double knuckle joint (Male thread only)
В	Basic (Double-side bossed)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
L	Axial foot	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)Note 2)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	●(1 pc) <sup>Note 2)</sup>	●(2 pcs.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
F	Rod flange	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
G	Head flange	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
С	Single clevis	●(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	●(Max. 3 pcs.)	Note 3)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
D	Double clevis	●(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	_	●(1 pc.)	●(Max. 3 pcs.)	Note 3)	_	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	•	•
U	Rod trunnion	●(1 pc.)	Note 4)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	•	•
Т	Head trunnion	●(1 pc.)		●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	•	•
E	Integrated clevis	●(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	Note 3)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
V	Integrated clevis (90°)	●(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	Note 3)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
ΒZ	Boss-cut/Basic	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
FZ	Boss-cut/ Rod flange	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
υz	Boss-cut/ Rod trunnion	●(1 pc.)	Note 4)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	•	•

Note 1) Rod end nut is not provided for the female rod end.

Note 2) Two mounting nuts are packaged together.

Note 3) Mounting nut is not packaged for the clevis. Note 4) Trunnion nut is packaged for U, T, UZ.

Note 5) Retaining rings are included.

Note 6) A pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

Note 7) This is the part(s) used to adjust the clevis angle. Mounting quantity can vary.

Mounting Brackets/Part No.

		1						
Mounting bracket	Min. order		Bore siz	ze (mm)		Contents (for minimum order quantity)		
Widditting bracket	q'ty	20	25	32	40	Contents (for minimum order quantity)		
Foot*	2	CM-L020B	CM-L	.032B	CM-L040B	2 foots, 1 mounting nut		
Flange	1	CM-F020B	CM-F	032B	CM-F040B	1 flange		
Single clevis**	1	CM-C020B	CM-C	032B	CM-C040B	1 single clevis, 3 liners		
Double clevis (with pin)***	-	CM-D020B	CME	032B	CM-D040B	1 double clevis, 3 liners,		
Double cievis (with pin)***	'	CIVI-DUZUB	CIVI-L	1032B	CIVI-DU40B	1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings		
Double clevis pin	1		CDP-1		CDP-2	1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins)		
Trunnion (with nut)	1	CM-T020B	CM-T032B		:0B CM-T032B		CM-T040B	1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut
Rod end nut	1	NT-02	NT	-03	NT-04	1 rod end nut		
Mounting nut	1	SN-020B	SN-0	)32B	SN-040B	1 mounting nut		
Trunnion nut	1	TN-020B	TN-0	)32B	TN-040B	1 trunnion nut		
Single knuckle joint	1	I-020B	I-03	032B I-040B		1 single knuckle joint		
Double knuckle joint	4	Y-020B	V 0	32B	Y-040B	1 double knuckle joint,		
Double knuckie joint	'	1-020B	1-0	32D	1-0406	1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings		
Double knuckle joint pin	1		CDP-1		CDP-3	1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins)		
Clevis pivot bracket pin (For CM2E/CM2V)	1	CD-	-S02 CD-		-S03	1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings		
Clevis pivot bracket (For CM2E/CM2V)	1	CM-E	E020B CM-E		E032B	1 clevis pivot bracket, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings		
Pivot bracket (For CM2C)	1		CM-B032		CM-B040	2 pivot brackets (1 of each type)		
Pivot bracket pin (For CM2C)	1		CDP-1	CDP-1 CD-S03 1 pin, 2 r		1 pin, 2 retaining rings		
Pivot bracket (For CM2T/CM2U)	1	CM-B020	CM-B032		CM-B020 CM-B032 CM-B040 2 pivot brackets (1 of ea		2 pivot brackets (1 of each type)	

<sup>\*</sup> Order 2 foots per cylinder.

D-□

CJ1 CJP CJ<sub>2</sub> **JCM** CM<sub>2</sub> СМЗ CG1 CG3 JMB

MB

MB1

CA2 CS<sub>1</sub> CS2

-X□ Technical Data

**ØSMC** 

<sup>\*\* 3</sup> liners are included with a clevis bracket for adjusting the mounting angle.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> A clevis pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

#### Mounting Brackets, Accessories/Material, Surface Treatment

Segment	Description	Material	Surface treatment
	Foot	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Flange	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
Mounting brackets	Single clevis	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
Diadicio	Double clevis	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Trunnion	Cast iron	Electroless nickel plating
	Rod end nut	Carbon steel	Zinc chromated
	Mounting nut	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Trunnion nut	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Clevis pivot bracket	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Clevis pivot bracket pin	Carbon steel	(None)
Accessories	Single knuckle joint	Carbon steel ø40: Free-cutting steel	Electroless nickel plating
	Double knuckle joint	Carbon steel ø40: Cast iron	Electroless nickel plating Metallic silver color painted for ø40
	Double clevis pin	Carbon steel	(None)
	Double knuckle joint pin	Carbon steel	(None)
	Pivot bracket	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Pivot bracket pin	Carbon steel	(None)

### 

Be sure to read this before handling the products. I Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages I I 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions

#### Handling

#### **△** Warning

1. Do not rotate the cover.

If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.

#### 

1. Not able to disassemble.

Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are

2. Use caution to the popping of a retaining ring.

When replacing rod seals and removing and mounting a retaining ring, use a proper tool (retaining ring plier: tool for installing a type C retaining ring). Even if a proper tool is used, it is likely to inflict damage to a human body or peripheral equipment, as a retaining ring may be flown out of the tip of a plier. Be much careful with the popping of a retaining ring. Besides, be certain that a retaining ring is placed firmly into the groove of rod cover before supplying air at the time of installment.

3. Do not touch the cylinder during operation.

Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned.

- 4. The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.
- The base oil of grease may seep out.
- 6. When using a rod end bracket and/or pivot bracket, make sure they do not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.

#### Weights

Spring	g Return				(kg)
	Bore size (mm)	20	25	32	40
	25 stroke	0.20	0.30	0.42	0.77
	50 stroke	0.22	0.33	0.46	0.84
	75 stroke	0.27	0.42	0.58	1.03
Basic	100 stroke	0.29	0.45	0.63	1.09
weight	125 stroke	0.35	0.54	0.76	1.29
	150 stroke	0.37	0.57	0.80	1.36
	200 stroke	_	_	0.97	1.61
	250 stroke	_	_	_	1.87
	Foot	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.27
	Flange	0.06	0.09	0.09	0.12
	Single clevis	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.09
	Double clevis	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.13
Mounting bracket	Trunnion	0.04	0.07	0.07	0.10
weight	Clevis integrated	-0.02	-0.02	-0.01	-0.04
-	Boss-cut/Basic	-0.01	-0.02	-0.02	-0.03
	Boss-cut/Flange	0.05	0.07	0.07	0.09
	Boss-cut/Trunnion	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.07
	Clevis pivot bracket (with pin)	0.07	0.07	0.14	0.14
Weigh	nt reduction for female rod end	-0.01	-0.02	-0.02	-0.04
Option	Single knuckle joint	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.23
bracket	Double knuckle joint (with pin)	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.20

(Example) CM2L32-100SZ (Bore size ø32, Foot, 100 stroke)

0.63 (Basic weight) + 0.16 (Mounting bracket weight) = 0.79 kg

Spring	g Extend				(kg)
	Bore size (mm)	20	25	32	40
	25 stroke	0.19	0.29	0.40	0.74
	50 stroke	0.21	0.32	0.44	0.81
	75 stroke	0.25	0.39	0.54	0.97
Basic	100 stroke	0.27	0.42	0.58	1.03
weight	125 stroke	0.32	0.49	0.69	1.20
	150 stroke	0.34	0.52	0.73	1.27
	200 stroke	_	_	0.88	1.49
	250 stroke	-	_	_	1.72
	Foot	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.27
	Flange	0.06	0.09	0.09	0.12
	Single clevis	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.09
	Double clevis	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.13
Mounting bracket	Trunnion	0.04	0.07	0.07	0.10
weight	Clevis integrated	-0.02	-0.02	-0.01	-0.04
-	Boss-cut/Basic	-0.01	-0.02	-0.02	-0.03
	Boss-cut/Flange	0.05	0.07	0.07	0.09
	Boss-cut/Trunnion	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.07
	Clevis pivot bracket (with pin)	0.07	0.07	0.14	0.14
Weigh	nt reduction for female rod end	-0.01	-0.02	-0.02	-0.04
Option	Single knuckle joint	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.23
bracket	Double knuckle joint (with pin)	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.20

## Air Cylinder: Standard Type Single Acting, Spring Return/Extend CM2 Series

#### Built-in One-touch Fittings (The shape is the same as the current product.)

CM2 Mounting type Bore size F - Stroke Action Built-in One-touch fittings

This type has the One-touch fitting integrated in a cylinder, which enables to reduce the piping labor and installing space dramatically.



**Specifications** 

Action	Single acting, Spring return	Single acting, Spring extend			
Bore size (mm)	ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40				
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa				
Min. operating pressure	0.18 MPa	0.23 MPa			
Cushion	Rubber bumper				
Piping	One-touc	ch fittings			
Piston speed	50 to 75	60 mm/s			
Mounting	Basic, Axial foot, Rod flange, Head flang Single clevis, Double clevis, Rod trunnio Head trunnion, Integrated clevis, Boss-c				

<sup>\*</sup> Auto switch can be mounted.

Applicable Tubing O.D./I.D.

Bore size (mm)	20	25	32	40
Applicable tubing O.D./I.D. (mm)	6/4	6/4	6/4	8/6
Applicable tubing material	Can be upolyureti	er nylon, soft	nylon or	

#### 

- One-touch fitting cannot be replaced.
- One-touch fitting is press-fit into the cover, thus cannot be replaced.
   Refer to Fittings and Tubing Precautions (Best Pneumatics No. 7) for handling One-touch fittings.

CS1 CS2

CJ1

**CJP** 

CJ2 JCM CM2 CM3

CG3

JMB MB1 CA2

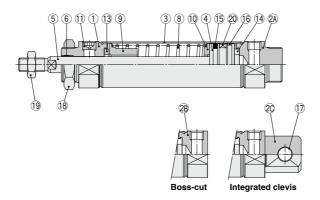
D-□ -X□

Technical Data

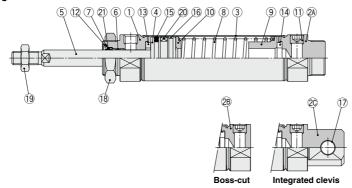


### Construction

#### Spring return



### Spring extend



#### **Component Parts**

No.	Description	Material	Note
1_	Rod cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
2A	Head cover A	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
2B	Head cover B	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
2C	Head cover C	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
3	Cylinder tube	Stainless steel	
4	Piston	Aluminum alloy	
5	Piston rod	Carbon steel	Hard chrome plating
6	Bushing	Bearing alloy	
7	Seal retainer	Stainless steel	
8	Return spring	Steel wire	Zinc chromated
9	Spring guide	Aluminum alloy	Chromated
10	Spring seat	Aluminum alloy	Chromated
11	Plug with fixed orifice	Alloy steel	Black zinc chromated
12	Retaining ring	Carbon steel	Phosphate coating

No.	Description	Material	Note
13	Bumper	Resin	ø25 or larger is
14	Bumper	Resin	common.
15	Piston seal	NBR	
16	Wear ring	Resin	
17	Clevis bushing	Bearing alloy	
18	Mounting nut	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
19	Rod end nut	Carbon steel	Zinc chromated
20	Magnet	_	CDM2□20 to 40-□SZ
21	Rod seal	NBR	

#### Replacement Part: Seal

<ul><li>With Ri</li></ul>	ubber Bum	per (Spring	extend only)

			(		- · · · · <b>,</b> /	
Nia	Description	Material		Part	no.	
INO.	Description	Widtellal	20	25	32	40
21	Rod seal	NBR	CM20Z-PS	CM25Z-PS	CM32Z-PS	CM40Z-PS

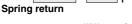
<sup>\*</sup> Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately. Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)

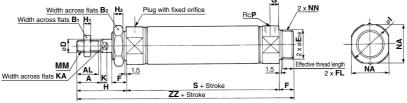


## Air Cylinder: Standard Type Single Acting, Spring Return/Extend CM2 Series

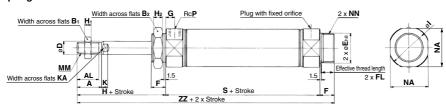
#### Basic (Double-side Bossed) (B)



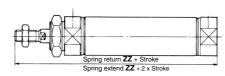




#### Spring extend



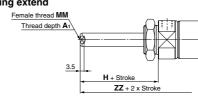
#### Boss-cut



#### Female rod end

Spring return Female thread MM Thread depth A 3.5 ZZ + Stroke

#### Spring extend



																			(mm)
Bore size	Α	AL	Вı	B <sub>2</sub>	D	E	F	FL	G	Н	H <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>	1	K	KA	MM	NA	NN	Р
20	18	15.5	13	26	8	20_0.033	13	10.5	8	41	5	8	28	5	6	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8
25	22	19.5	17	32	10	26-0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	8	33.5	5.5	8	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8
32	22	19.5	17	32	12	26_0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	8	37.5	5.5	10	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8
40	24	21	22	41	14	32_0.039	16	13.5	11	50	8	10	46.5	7	12	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4

Dimensio	ns b	y Str	oke							(mm)
Stroke	1 10	50	51 to	100	101 t	o 150	151 t	0 200	201 t	o 250
Bore size	S	ZZ	S	ZZ	S	ZZ	S	ZZ	S	ZZ
20	87	141	112	166	137	191	_	_	_	_
25	87	145	112	170	137	195	_	_	_	_
32	89	147	114	172	139	197	164	222	_	
40	113	179	138	204	163	229	188	254	213	279

Boss-cut					(mm)
Stroke		51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 250
Bore size	ZZ	ZZ	ZZ	ZZ	ZZ
20	128	153	178	_	_
25	132	157	182	_	_
32	134	159	184	209	_
40	163	188	213	238	263

Female R	od E	nd											(mm)	
Stroke	۸.	н	мм	1 to	50	51 to	100	101 t	o 150	151 t	0 200	201 t	o 250	
Bore size	<b>A</b> 1	П	IVIIVI	S	ZZ	S	ZZ	S	ZZ	S	ZZ	S	ZZ	* V
20	8	20	M4 x 0.7	87	120	112	145	137	170	_	_	_	_	W
25	8	20	M5 x 0.8	87	120	112	145	137	170	_	_	_	_	* V
32	12	20	M6 x 1	89	122	114	147	139	172	164	197	_	_	e
40	13	21	M8 x 1.25	113	150	138	175	163	200	188	225	213	250	n

When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.

When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

D-□ -**X**□

CJ1 CJP

CJ2

**JCM** 

CM<sub>2</sub>

СМЗ CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1 CA2

CS<sub>1</sub>

CS2

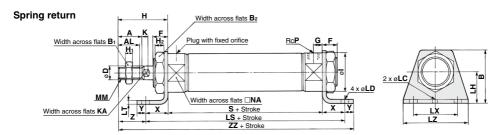
Technical Data



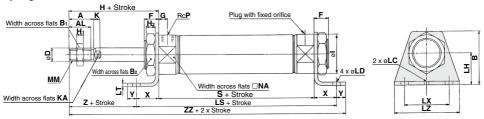
## CM2 Series

### Axial Foot (L)

### CM2L Bore size - Stroke STZ



#### Spring extend



																										(mm)
Bore size	Α	AL	В	Вı	B <sub>2</sub>	D	F	G	Н	Нı	H <sub>2</sub>	ı	K	KA	LC	LD	LH	LT	LX	LZ	MM	NA	Р	Х	Υ	Z
20	18	15.5	40	13	26	8	13	8	41	5	8	28	5	6	4	6.8	25	3.2	40	55	M8 x 1.25	24	1/8	20	8	21
25	22	19.5	47	17	32	10	13	8	45	6	8	33.5	5.5	8	4	6.8	28	3.2	40	55	M10 x 1.25	30	1/8	20	8	25
32	22	19.5	47	17	32	12	13	8	45	6	8	37.5	5.5	10	4	6.8	28	3.2	40	55	M10 x 1.25	34.5	1/8	20	8	25
40	24	21	54	22	41	14	16	11	50	8	10	46.5	7	12	4	7	30	3.2	55	75	M14 x 1.5	42.5	1/4	23	10	27

Dimens	ions	s by	St	roke	9										(mm)
Stroke		to 5	0	51	to 1	00	10	1 to 1	50	15	1 to 2	200	20	1 to 2	250
Bore size	LS	S	ZZ	LS	S	ZZ	LS	S	ZZ	LS	S	ZZ	LS	S	ZZ
20	127	87	156	152	112	181	177	137	206	_	_	_	_	_	_
25	127	87	160	152	112	185	177	137	210	<b>—</b>	_	_	_	_	<b>—</b>
32	129	89	162	154	114	187	179	139	212	204	164	237	<b>—</b>	_	<del></del>
40	159	113	196	184	138	221	209	163	246	234	188	271	259	213	296

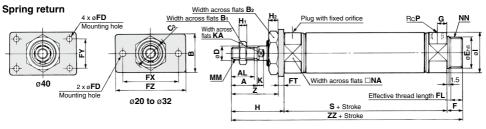
<sup>\*</sup> The bracket is shipped together.

<sup>\*</sup> Refer to page 209 for female thread dimensions.

## Air Cylinder: Standard Type Single Acting, Spring Return/Extend CM2 Series

#### Rod Flange (F)

CM2F Bore size - Stroke S Z



CJ1

CJ2

JCM CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

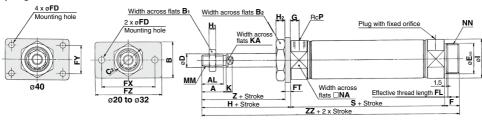
JMB

MB MB1

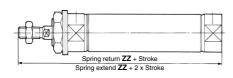
CA2

CS2

Spring extend



#### **Boss-cut**



(mm)

Bore size	Α	AL	В	Вı	B <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	D	E	F	FD	FL	FT	FX	FY	FΖ	G	Н	Ηı	H <sub>2</sub>	1	K	KA	MM	NA	NN	P	Z
20	18	15.5	34	13	26	30	8	20_0.033	13	7	10.5	4	60	_	75	8	41	5	8	28	5	6	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	37
25	22	19.5	40	17	32	37	10	26_0.033	13	7	10.5	4	60	_	75	8	45	6	8	33.5	5.5	8	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	41
32	22	19.5	40	17	32	37	12	26_0.033	13	7	10.5	4	60	_	75	8	45	6	8	37.5	5.5	10	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	41
40	24	21	52	22	41	47.3	14	32-0.039	16	7	13.5	5	66	36	82	11	50	8	10	46.5	7	12	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	45

Dimens	ions	s by	Str	oke						(mm)
Stroke	1 to	50	51 to	100	101 t	o 150	151 t	o 200	201 t	o 250
Bore size	S	ZZ	S	ZZ	S	ZZ	S	ZZ	S	ZZ
20	87	141	112	166	137	191	_	_	_	_
25	87	145	112	170	137	195	_	_	_	_
32	89	147	114	172	139	197	164	222	_	_
40	113	179	138	204	163	229	188	254	213	279

ıt				(mm)
1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 250
ZZ	ZZ	ZZ	ZZ	ZZ
128	153	178	_	_
132	157	182	_	_
134	159	184	209	_
163	188	213	238	263
	1 to 50 <b>ZZ</b> 128 132 134	1 to 50 51 to 100  ZZ ZZ  128 153  132 157  134 159	1 to 50         51 to 100         101 to 150           ZZ         ZZ         ZZ           128         153         178           132         157         182           134         159         184	1 to 50         51 to 100         101 to 150         151 to 200           ZZ         ZZ         ZZ         ZZ           128         153         178         —           132         157         182         —           134         159         184         209

\* The bracket is shipped together.

D-□ -X□

Technical Data



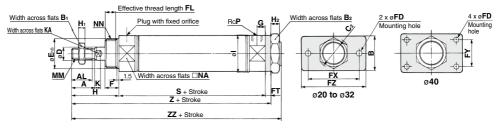
<sup>\*</sup> Refer to page 209 for female thread dimensions.

## CM2 Series

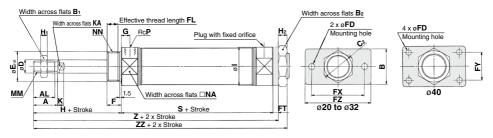
#### Head Flange (G)

### CM2G Bore size - Stroke S Z

#### Spring return



#### Spring extend



																										(mm)
Bore size	Α	AL	В	Вı	B <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	D	E	F	FD	FL	FT	FΧ	FΥ	FZ	G	Н	Ηı	H <sub>2</sub>	ı	K	KA	MM	NA	NN	Р
20	18	15.5	34	13	26	30	8	20_0.033	13	7	10.5	4	60	_	75	8	41	5	8	28	5	6	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8
25	22	19.5	40	17	32	37	10	26_0.033	13	7	10.5	4	60	_	75	8	45	6	8	33.5	5.5	8	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8
32	22	19.5	40	17	32	37	12	26-0.033	13	7	10.5	4	60	_	75	8	45	6	8	37.5	5.5	10	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8
40	24	21	52	22	41	47.3	14	32-0.039	16	7	13.5	5	66	36	82	11	50	8	10	46.5	7	12	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4

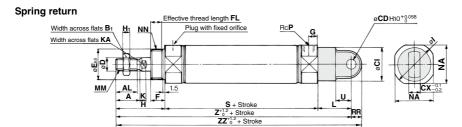
Dimensio	ns l	oy S	tro	ke											(mm)
Stroke		to 5	0	51	to 1	00	10	1 to 1	50	15	1 to 2	200	20	1 to 2	50
Bore size	s	Z	ZZ	s	Z	ZZ	S	Z	ZZ	s	Z	ZZ	s	Z	ZZ
20	87	132	141	112	157	166	137	182	191	_	_	_	_	_	_
25	87	136	145	112	161	170	137	186	195	_	_	_	_	_	_
32	89	138	147	114	163	172	139	188	197	164	213	222	_	_	_
40	113	168	179	138	193	204	163	218	229	188	243	254	213	268	279

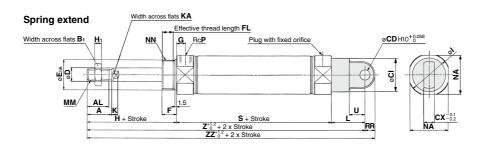
<sup>\*</sup> The bracket is shipped together.
\* Refer to page 209 for female thread dimensions.

## Air Cylinder: Standard Type Single Acting, Spring Return/Extend CM2 Series

### Single Clevis (C)

CM2C Bore size - Stroke STZ





																							(111111)
Bore size	Α	AL	Вı	CD	CI	СХ	D	E	F	FL	G	Н	H1	ı	K	KA	L	MM	NA	NN	Р	RR	U
20	18	15.5	13	9	24	10	8	20_0.033	13	10.5	8	41	5	28	5	6	30	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	9	14
25	22	19.5	17	9	30	10	10	26-0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	33.5	5.5	8	30	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	9	14
32	22	19.5	17	9	30	10	12	26-0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	37.5	5.5	10	30	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	9	14
40	24	21	22	10	38	15	14	32-0.039	16	13.5	11	50	8	46.5	7	12	39	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	11	18

Dimensio	ns b	y St	roke	,											(mm)
Stroke		1 to 50		5	1 to 10	00	10	1 to 1	50	15	1 to 2	00	20	1 to 2	50
Bore size	s	Z	ZZ	S	Z	ZZ	S	Z	ZZ	s	Z	ZZ	S	Z	ZZ
20	87	158	167	112	183	192	137	208	217	_	_	_	_	_	
25	87	162	171	112	187	196	137	212	221	_	_	_	_	_	_
32	89	164	173	114	189	198	139	214	223	164	239	248	_	_	_
40	113	202	213	138	227	238	163	252	263	188	277	288	213	302	313

 $<sup>\</sup>ast$  Refer to page 209 for female thread dimensions.

D
-X

Technical Data

213

(mm)



CJ1

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1 CA2

CS1

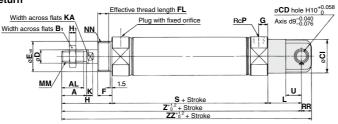
CS2

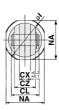
## CM2 Series

### Double Clevis (D)

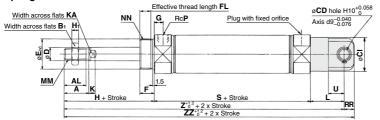
CM2D Bore size - Stroke S Z

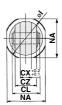
#### Spring return





#### Spring extend





																									(mm)
Bore size	Α	AL	Вı	CD	CI	CL	СХ	CZ	D	E	F	FL	G	Н	Ηı	1	K	KA	L	MM	NA	NN	Р	RR	U
20	18	15.5	13	9	24	25	10	19	8	20_0.033	13	10.5	8	41	5	28	5	6	30	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	9	14
25	22	19.5	17	9	30	25	10	19	10	26_0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	33.5	5.5	8	30	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	9	14
32	22	19.5	17	9	30	25	10	19	12	26-0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	37.5	5.5	10	30	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	9	14
40	24	21	22	10	38	41.2	15	30	14	32-0.039	16	13.5	11	50	8	46.5	7	12	39	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	11	18

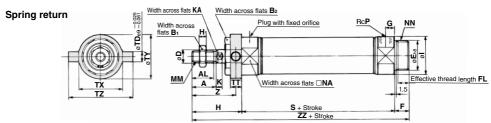
Dimensio	ns b	y St	rok	е											(mm)
Stroke		1 to 50	00	20	1 to 2	50									
Bore size	S	Z	ZZ	s	Z	ZZ	S	Z	ZZ	s	Z	ZZ	s	Z	ZZ
20	87	158	167	112	183	192	137	208	217	_	_	_	_	_	_
25	87	162	171	112	187	196	137	212	221	_	_	_	_	_	_
32	89	164	173	114	189	198	139	214	223	164	239	248	_	_	
40	113	202	213	138	227	238	163	252	263	188	277	288	213	302	313

<sup>\*</sup> Refer to page 209 for female thread dimensions.

## Air Cylinder: Standard Type Single Acting, Spring Return/Extend CM2 Series

#### Rod Trunnion (U)

### CM2U Bore size - Stroke S Z



Spring extend

Width across flats KA

flats B1

Width across flats B2

Flug with fixed orifice

NN

AL

A

K

H

A

K

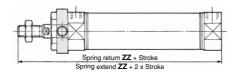
H

S+Stroke

S+Stroke

F

#### **Boss-cut**



																								(mm)
Bore size	Α	AL	Вı	B <sub>2</sub>	D	E	F	FL	G	Н	Нı	1	K	KA	MM	NA	NN	Р	TD	TT	TX	TY	TZ	Z
20	18	15.5	13	26	8	20_0.033	13	10.5	8	41	5	28	5	6	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	8	10	32	32	52	36
25	22	19.5	17	32	10	26-0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	33.5	5.5	8	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	9	10	40	40	60	40
32	22	19.5	17	32	12	26-0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	37.5	5.5	10	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	9	10	40	40	60	40
40	24	21	22	41	14	32-0.039	16	13.5	11	50	8	46.5	7	12	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	10	11	53	53	77	44.5

Dimensio	ns b	y St	rok	е						(mm)
Stroke	1 to	50	51 to	100	101 t	0 150	151 t	o 200	201 t	250
Bore size	S	ZZ	s	ZZ	S	ZZ	S	ZZ	S	ZZ
20	87	141	112	166	137	191	_	_	_	
25	87	145	112	170	137	195	_	_	_	_
32	89	147	114	172	139	197	164	222	-	_
40	113	179	138	204	163	229	188	254	213	279

Boss-cut					(mm)
Stroke		51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 250
Bore size	ZZ	ZZ	ZZ	ZZ	ZZ
20	128	153	178	_	_
25	132	157	182	_	_
32	134	159	184	209	_
40	163	188	213	238	263

**SMC** 

CJ1

CJ2 JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1 CA2

CS1

CS2

(mm)

D-□ -x□

-X -

<sup>\*</sup> The bracket is shipped together.

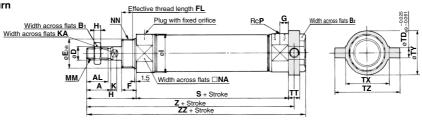
<sup>\*</sup> Refer to page 209 for female thread dimensions.

## CM2 Series

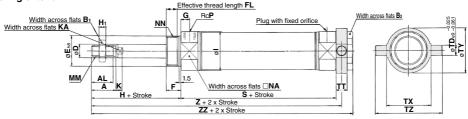
### Head Trunnion (T)

CM2T Bore size - Stroke S Z

Spring return



Spring extend



(mm)

Bore size	Α	AL	Вı	B <sub>2</sub>	D	E	F	FL	G	Н	Нı	П	K	KA	MM	NA	NN	Р	TD	TT	TX	TY	TZ
20	18	15.5	13	26	8	20_0.033	13	10.5	8	41	5	28	5	6	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	8	10	32	32	52
25	22	19.5	17	32	10	26-0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	33.5	5.5	8	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	9	10	40	40	60
32	22	19.5	17	32	12	26-0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	37.5	5.5	10	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	9	10	40	40	60
40	24	21	22	41	14	32_0.039	16	13.5	11	50	8	46.5	7	12	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	10	11	53	53	77

Dimensi	ons	by S	itrok	e											(mm)
Stroke		1 to 50	)	5	1 to 10	00	10	1 to 1	50	15	1 to 2	00	20	1 to 2	50
Bore size Symbol	S	Z	ZZ	S	Z	ZZ	S	Z	ZZ	S	Z	ZZ	S	Z	ZZ
20	87	133	143	112	158	168	137	183	193	_	_	_	_	_	_
25	87	137	147	112	162	172	137	187	197	_	_	_	_	_	_
32	89	139	149	114	164	174	139	189	199	164	214	224	_	_	_
40	113	168.5	179	138	193.5	204	163	218.5	229	188	243.5	254	213	268.5	279

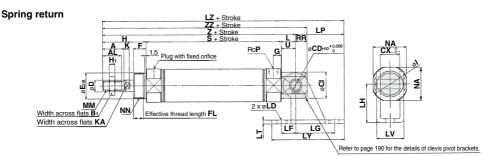
<sup>\*</sup> The bracket is shipped together.

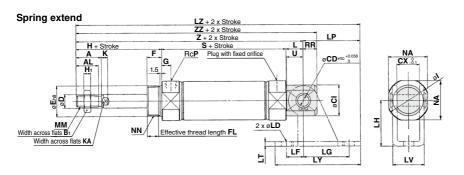
<sup>\*</sup> Refer to page 209 for female thread dimensions.

## Air Cylinder: Standard Type Single Acting, Spring Return/Extend CM2 Series

#### Integrated Clevis (E)







																							(mm)
Bore size	Α	AL	Вı	CD	CI	СХ	D	E	F	FL	G	Н	H1	1	K	KA	L	MM	NA	NN	Р	RR	U
20	18	15.5	13	8	20	12	8	20_0.033	13	10.5	8	41	5	28	5	6	12	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	9	11.5
25	22	19.5	17	8	22	12	10	26_0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	33.5	5.5	8	12	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	9	11.5
32	22	19.5	17	10	27	20	12	26-0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	37.5	5.5	10	15	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	12	14.5
40	24	21	22	10	33	20	14	32_0.039	16	13.5	11	50	8	46.5	7	12	15	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	12	14.5

Dimension	ns b	y Str	oke												(mm)
Stroke		1 to 50	)	5	1 to 10	00	10	1 to 1	50	15	1 to 2	00	20	11 to 2	50
Bore size Symbol	s	Z	ZZ	s	Z	ZZ	s	Z	ZZ	S	Z	ZZ	s	Z	ZZ
20	87	140	149	112	165	174	137	190	199	_	_	_	_	_	_
25	87	144	153	112	169	178	137	194	203	_	_	_	_	_	_
32	89	149	161	114	174	186	139	199	211	164	224	236	_	_	_
40	113	178	190	138	203	215	163	228	240	188	253	265	213	278	290

(	Clevis Pivot Bracket (mm)													
Ī	Bore size	LD	LF	LG	LH	LP	LT	LV	LY	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 250
		LU	LF	LG		LP	LI	[ ]		LZ	LZ	LZ	LZ	LZ
	20	6.8	15	30	30	37	3.2	18.4	59	177	202	227	_	_
	25	6.8	15	30	30	37	3.2	18.4	59	181	206	231	_	_
_	32	9	15	40	40	50	4	28	75	199	224	249	274	_
	40	9	15	40	40	50	4	28	75	228	253	278	303	328

<sup>\*</sup> Refer to page 209 for female thread dimensions.

-X Technical Data

D-□

CJ1

CJP CJ2

JCM

CM<sub>2</sub>

CM3

CG3

JMB

MB1 CA2

CS1

CS2

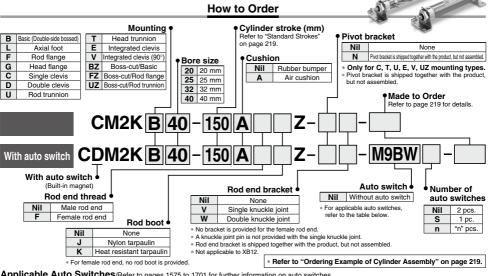


## Air Cylinder: Non-rotating Rod Type **Double Acting, Single Rod**

## CM2K Series Ø20, Ø25, Ø32, Ø40







Annlicable Auto Switches/Refer to pages 1575 to 1701 for further information on auto switches

		Electrical	tor	Wiring		Load volt	age	Auto swite	sh model	Lea	d wir	e len	gth (	m)	Pre-wired	Appli	cable	
Гуре	Special function	entry	ndicator	(Output)		DC	AC			0.5	1	3		None	connector		ad	
		Citity	드	` ' '			Α0	Perpendicular	In-line	(Nil)	(M)	(L)	(Z)	(N)	CONNECTOR	10	.000	
				3-wire (NPN)		5 V. 12 V		M9NV	M9N	•	•	•	0	_	0	IC circuit		
		Grommet		3-wire (PNP)		5 V, 12 V		M9PV	M9P	•	•	•	0	_	0	10 diredit	-	
듯				2-wire		12 V		M9BV	M9B	•	•	•	0	_	0	_		
auto switch		Connector						_	H7C	•	_	•	•	•				
s		Terminal		3-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		_	G39A**	_	_	_	_	•	_	IC circuit		
왘		conduit	,,	2-wire		12 V		_	K39A**	_	<u> </u>	_	_	•	_	_	Rela	
a	Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator)		ķ	3-wire (NPN)	24 V	5 V, 12 V	_	M9NWV	M9NW	•	•	•	0	_	0	IC circuit	PL	
state			ľ	3-wire (PNP)	]	5 V, 12 V		M9PWV	M9PW	•	•	•	0	_	0	TO CITCUIT	PLC	
S	(2-color indicator)			2-wire		12 V		M9BWV	M9BW	•	•	•	0	_	0	_		
Solid	Water resistant	Grommet		3-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		M9NAV*1	M9NA*1	0	0	•	0	_	0	IC circuit	]	
Ŋ	(2-color indicator)			3-wire (PNP)		J V, 12 V		M9PAV*1	M9PA*1	0	0	•	0	_	0	TO CITCUIT		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			2-wire		12 V		M9BAV*1	M9BA*1	0	0	•	0	-	0			
	With diagnostic output (2-color indicator)			4-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		_	H7NF	•	_	•	0	_	0	IC circuit		
			Yes	3-wire (NPN equivalent)	_	5 V	_	A96V	A96	•	-	•	_	-	_	IC circuit	_	
_		Grommet					100 V	A93V*2	A93	•	•	•	•	_	_	_		
switch		Grommet	No Yes No				100 V or less	A90V	A90	•	_	•	_	_	_	IC circuit	1	
×			Yes				100 V, 200 V	_	B54**	•	_	•	•	_	_		Rela	
ő			No				200 V or less	_	B64**	•	_	•	_	_	_	_	PL	
anto		Connector	No Yes	2-wire	24 V	12 V	_	_	C73C	•	_	•	•	•	_			
be		Connector	윋	2-wire	24 V		24 V or less	_	C80C	•	_	•	•	•	-	IC circuit	t	
Reed		Terminal					_	_	A33A**	_	_	_	_	•	_		PL	
		conduit	es				100 V,	_	A34A**	_	_	_	_	•	_		Rela	
		DIN terminal	ا ً≺				200 V	_	A44A**	_	_	_	_	•	-	_	PLO	
	Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator)	Grommet				_	_	_	B59W	•	_	•	_	I —				

- \*1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance. Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.
- \*2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.
- \* Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m ......Nil (Example) M9NW 1 m ..... M (Example) M9NWM (Example) M9NWL 5 m ...... Z
  - (Example) M9NWZ

- \* Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order.
  - \* Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on the D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A models
  - \*\* D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A/B54/B64 cannot be mounted on bore sizes ø20 and ø25 cylinder with air cushion.
- None ...... N (Example) H7CN \* Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details \* For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.
- \* The D-A9 \( DA9 \( DA9 \) auto switches are shipped together. (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.) 218

## Air Cylinder: Non-rotating Rod Type Double Acting, Single Rod CM2K Series

# A cylinder which rod does not rotate because of the hexagonal rod shape.

Non-rotating accuracy Ø20, Ø25 —±0.7° Ø32, Ø40 —±0.5°

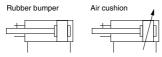
Can operate without lubrication.

The same installation dimensions as the standard cylinder.

## Auto switches can also be mounted.

It can be installed with auto switches to simplify the detection of the stroke position of the cylinder.

#### Symbol





Made to Order: Individual Specifications (For details, refer to page 267.)

Symbol	Specifications
-X446	PTFE grease

#### Made to Order

Click here for details

Symbol	Specifications
-XA□	Change of rod end shape
-XB6	Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 150°C)
-XB12	External stainless steel cylinder*2
-XC3	Special port location
-XC6	Made of stainless steel
-XC8	Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable extension type
-XC9	Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable retraction type*1
-XC10	Dual stroke cylinder/Double rod type*1
-XC11	Dual stroke cylinder/Single rod type*1
-XC13	Auto switch rail mounting
-XC20	Head cover axial port
-XC22	Fluororubber seal
-XC25	No fixed throttle of connection port*1
-XC27	Double clevis and double knuckle pins made of stainless steel
-XC52	Mounting nut with set screw
-XC85	Grease for food processing equipment

- \*1 Rubber bumper only.
- \*2 The shape is the same as the current product.

Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no

#### **Specifications**

Во	ore size (mm)	)	20	25	32	40				
Rod non-ro	tating accu	racy	±0	.7°	±0	.5°				
Туре			Pneumatic							
Action			Double acting, Single rod							
Fluid			Air							
Proof pres	sure			1.5	MPa					
Maximum	perating pr	essure		1.0	MPa					
Minimum operating pressure			0.05 MPa							
Ambient an	Ambient and fluid temperature			uto switch: -10 uto switch: -10		o freezing)				
Lubrication	1		Not required (Non-lube)							
Stroke leng	th tolerance	е	+1.4 0 mm							
Piston spe	ed		50 to 500 mm/s							
Cushion				Rubber bump	er, Air cushion					
	Rubber	Male thread	0.27 J	0.4 J	0.65 J	1.2 J				
Allowable	bumper	Female thread	0.11 J	0.18 J	0.29 J	0.52 J				
kinetic energy	Air cushion (Effective cushion	Male thread	0.54 J (11.0)	0.78 J (11.0)	1.27 J (11.0)	2.35 J (11.8)				
	length (mm))	Female thread	0.11 J	0.18 J	0.29 J	0.52 J				

#### **Standard Strokes**

Bore size (mm)	Standard stroke (mm) Note 1)	Maximum manufacturable stroke (mm)
20		
25	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300	1000
32	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300	1000
40		

Note 1) Intermediate strokes not listed above are produced upon receipt of order.

Manufacture of intermediate strokes in 1 mm increments is possible. (Spacers are not used.)

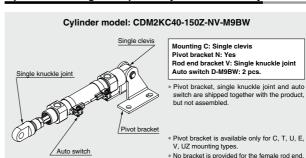
Note 2) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed the standard stroke might not be a

#### **Rod Boot Material**

Symbol	Rod boot material	Maximum ambient temperature
J	Nylon tarpaulin	60°C
K	Heat resistant tarpaulin	110°C*1

<sup>\*1</sup> Maximum ambient temperature for the rod boot itself.

#### **Option: Ordering Example of Cylinder Assembly**



D-□

-X□

Technical

CJ1

CJP

CJ<sub>2</sub>

JCM

CM<sub>2</sub>

CM3

CG<sub>1</sub>

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1 CA2

CS1

### CM2K Series

#### **Mounting and Accessories**

	Accessories		Star	dard (m	nounted	to the b	ody)		Sta	ındard (	packag	ed toge	ether, b	ut not a	ssembl	ed)		Op	tion
Mo	unting	Body	Mounting nut	Rod end nut (Male thread)	Single clevis	Double clevis	Liner Note 7)	Mounting	Foot	Flange	Pivot bracket	Pivot Note 5) bracket pin	Double Note 5) clevis pin	Trunnion	Mounting nut (For trunnion)	Clevis pivot bracket (CM2E/CM2V)	Clevis pivot Messi bracket pin (CM2E/CM2V)	Single knuckle joint (Male ffread only)	Note 6) Double knuckle joint (Male ffread only)
В	Basic (Double-side bossed)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
L	Axial foot	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc)Nate 2	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)Note 2)	●(2 pcs.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
F	Rod flange	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
G	Head flange	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
С	Single clevis	●(1 pc.)		●(1 pc.)		_	●(Max. 3 pcs.)	Note 3)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
D	Double clevis	●(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	_	●(1 pc.)	●(Max.3 pcs)	Note 3)	_	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	•	•
U	Rod trunnion	●(1 pc.)	Note 4)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	•	•
Т	Head trunnion	●(1 pc.)	Note 4)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	•	•
Е	Integrated clevis	●(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	Note 3)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
V	Integrated clevis (90°)	●(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	Note 3)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
ΒZ	Boss-cut/Basic	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
FZ	Boss-cut/ Rod flange	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
υz	Boss-cut/ Rod trunnion	●(1 pc.)	Note 4)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	•	•

Note 1) Rod end nut is not provided for the female rod end.

Note 6) A pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

### Mounting Brackets/Part No.

Mounting brookst	Min. order		Bore si	ze (mm)		Contents (for minimum order quantity)		
Mounting bracket	q'ty	20	25	32	40	Contents (for minimum order quantity)		
Foot*	2	CM-L020B	CM-L	_032B	CM-L040B	2 foots, 1 mounting nut		
Flange	1	CM-F020B	CM-F	-032B	CM-F040B	1 flange		
Single clevis**	1	CM-C020B	-C020B CM-C032B C		CM-C040B	1 single clevis, 3 liners		
Double clevis (with pin)***	1	CM-D020B	CM-D020B CM-D032B CN		CM-D040B	1 double clevis, 3 liners, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings		
Double clevis pin	1		CDP-1			1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins)		
Trunnion (with nut)	1	CM-T020B	CM-T020B CM-T032B C		CM-T040B	1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut		
Rod end nut	1	NT-02	NT-02 NT-03		NT-04	1 rod end nut		
Mounting nut	1	SN-020B	SN-	032B	SN-040B	1 mounting nut		
Trunnion nut	1	TN-020B	TN-	032B	TN-040B	1 trunnion nut		
Single knuckle joint	1	I-020B	I-0:	32B I-040B		1 single knuckle joint		
Double knuckle joint	1	Y-020B	Y-0	32B	Y-040B	1 double knuckle joint, 1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings		
Double knuckle joint pin	1		CDP-1		CDP-3	1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins)		
Clevis pivot bracket pin (For CM2E/CM2V)	1	CD-	S02	CD-	-S03	1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings		
Clevis pivot bracket (For CM2E/CM2V)	1	CM-E	020B	CM-E	032B	1 clevis pivot bracket, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings		
Pivot bracket (For CM2C)	1		CM-B032		CM-B040	2 pivot brackets (1 of each type)		
Pivot bracket pin (For CM2C)	1		CDP-1		CD-S03	1 pin, 2 retaining rings		
Pivot bracket (For CM2T/CM2U)	1	CM-B020	CM-	B032	CM-B040	2 pivot brackets (1 of each type)		

<sup>\*</sup> Order 2 foots per cylinder.

Note 2) Two mounting nuts are packaged together.

Note 3) Mounting nut is not packaged for the clevis.

Note 4) Trunnion nut is packaged for U, T, UZ. Note 5) Retaining rings are included.

Note 7) This is the part(s) used to adjust the clevis angle. Mounting quantity can vary.

<sup>\*</sup> Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available.

Refer to page 190 for details.

<sup>\*\* 3</sup> liners are included with a clevis bracket for adjusting the mounting angle.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> A clevis pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

#### Mounting Brackets, Accessories/Material, Surface Treatment

Segment	Description	Material	Surface treatment
	Foot	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Flange	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
Mounting brackets	Single clevis	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
Diackets	Double clevis	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Trunnion	Cast iron	Electroless nickel plating
	Rod end nut	Carbon steel	Zinc chromated
	Mounting nut	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Trunnion nut	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Clevis pivot bracket	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Clevis pivot bracket pin	Carbon steel	(None)
Accessories	Single knuckle joint	Carbon steel ø40: Free-cuting steel	Electroless nickel plating
	Double knuckle joint	Carbon steel ø40: Cast iron	Electroless nickel plating Metallic silver color painted for ø40
	Double clevis pin	Carbon steel	(None)
	Double knuckle joint pin	Carbon steel	(None)
	Pivot bracket	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
	Pivot bracket pin	Carbon steel	(None)

#### Weights

					(kg)
	Bore size (mm)	20	25	32	40
	Basic	0.14	0.21	0.28	0.57
	Axial foot	0.29	0.37	0.44	0.84
	Flange	0.20	0.30	0.37	0.69
	Integrated clevis	0.12	0.19	0.27	0.53
Basic	Single clevis	0.18	0.25	0.32	0.66
weight	Double clevis	0.19	0.27	0.33	0.70
	Trunnion	0.18	0.28	0.34	0.67
	Boss-cut/Basic	0.13	0.19	0.26	0.53
	Boss-cut/Flange	0.19	0.28	0.35	0.66
	Boss-cut/Trunnion	0.17	0.26	0.32	0.63
Additio	onal weight per 50 mm of stroke	0.04	0.07	0.09	0.14
Weigl	nt reduction for female rod end	-0.01	-0.02	-0.02	-0.04
0-4	Clevis pivot bracket (with pin)	0.07	0.07	0.14	0.14
Option bracket	Single knuckle joint	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.23
Dracket	Double knuckle joint (with pin)	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.20

Calculation: (Example) CM2KL32-100Z Basic weight------0.44 (Foot, ø32) · Additional weight ..... 0.09/50 stroke

 Cylinder stroke -----100 stroke 0.44 + 0.09 x 100/50 = **0.62 kg** 

## **⚠** Precautions

I Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back I I page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and I I Auto Switch Precautions.

#### Handling

#### **∧ Warning**

1. Do not rotate the cover.

If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.

CJ1

CJP

CJ<sub>2</sub>

JCM

CM<sub>2</sub>

CM3

CG1 CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2 CS<sub>1</sub> CS<sub>2</sub>

2. Do not operate with the cushion needle in a fully closed condition.

Using it in the fully closed state will cause the cushion seal to be damaged. When adjusting the cushion needle, use the "Hexagon wrench key: nominal size 1.5".

3. Do not open the cushion needle wide

excessively.

If the cushion needle were set to be completely wide
(more than 3 turns from fully closed), it would be
equivalent to the cylinder with no cushion, thus making the impacts extremely high. Do not use it in such a way. Besides, using with fully open could give damage to the piston or cover.

4. Do not open the cushion needle after rotating it numerous times in a row. Though uncommon, there are cases in which the cushion needle

there are cases in which the cushion neeue may leak air. The cushion needle should be adjusted by gradually opening it while checking the operation of the cylinder cushion. In the unlikely event that air leakage occurs, return the cushion needle to the fully-closed state, and readjust the cushion needle to the the desired position. to the desired position.

#### 

Avoid using the air cylinder in such a way that rotational torque would be applied to the piston

rod.

If rotational torque is applied, the non-rotating guide will become deformed, thus affecting the non-

Refer to the table below for the approximate values of the allowable range of rotational torque.

	Allowable rotational torque												
	(N·m or less)	0.2	0.25	0.25	0.44								
Гс	To screw a bracket or a nut onto the threaded portion												

at the tip of the piston rod, make sure to retract the piston rod entirely, and place a wrench over the flat portion of the rod that protrudes.

Tighten it by giving consideration to prevent the tightening torque from being applied to the nonrotating guide.



When replacing rod seals, please contact SMC.
 Air leakage may be happened, depending on the position in which a rod seal is fitted. Thus, please contact SMC when replacing them.

3. Not able to disassemble.

Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are not replaceable

4. Do not touch the cylinder during operation. Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned.

- 5. The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.
- 6. The base oil of grease may seep out.
- When using a rod end bracket and/or pivot bracket, make sure they do not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.
- 8. Combine the rod end section, so that a rod boot might not be twisted.

  If a rod boot is installed with being twisted when

installing a cylinder, it will cause a rod boot to fail during operation.

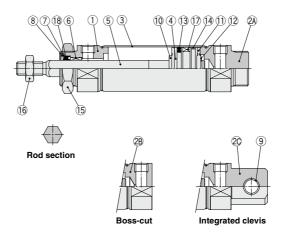
D--X□ Technical



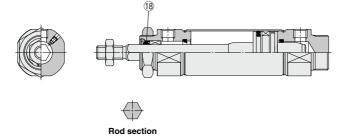
## CM2K Series

### Construction

#### Rubber bumper



#### With air cushion



#### **Component Parts**

No.	Description	Material	Note
1	Rod cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
2A	Head cover A	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
2B	Head cover B	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
2C	Head cover C	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
3	Cylinder tube	Stainless steel	
4	Piston	Aluminum alloy	
5	Piston rod	Stainless steel	
6	Non-rotating guide	Bearing alloy	
7	Seal retainer	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
8	Retaining ring	Carbon steel	Phosphate coating
9	Clevis bushing	Copper oil-impregnated sintered alloy	
10	Bumper	Resin	
11	Bumper	Resin	

No.	Description	Material	Note
12	Retaining ring	Stainless steel	
13	Piston seal	NBR	
14	Wear ring	Resin	
15	Mounting nut	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
16	Rod end nut	Carbon steel	Zinc chromated
17	Magnet	_	CDM2K□20 to 40-□Z
18	Rod seal	NBR	

#### Replacement Part: Seal

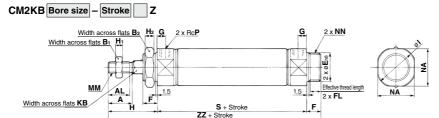
(	With Rubber Bumper/With Air Cushion										
	Nia	Deceriation	Material		Par	no.					
	No. Descript		material	20	25	32	40				
	18	Rod seal	NBR	CM2K20-PS	CM2K25-PS	CM2K32-PS	CM2K40-PS				

<sup>\*</sup> Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately. Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)



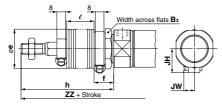
## Air Cylinder: Non-rotating Rod Type Double Acting, Single Rod CM2K Series

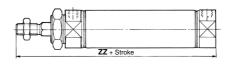
#### Basic (Double-side Bossed) (B)



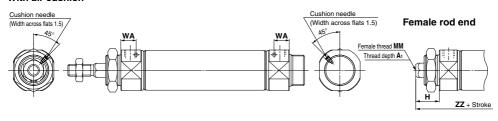
With rod boot

#### **Boss-cut**





#### With air cushion



																			(mm)
Bore size	Α	AL	Вı	B <sub>2</sub>	E	F	FL	G	Н	H <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>	1	KB	MM	NA	NN	Р	S	ZZ
20	18	15.5	13	26	20-0.033	13	10.5	8	41	5	8	28	8.2	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	62	116
25	22	19.5	17	32	26_0,033	13	10.5	8	45	6	8	33.5	10.2	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	62	120
32	22	19.5	17	32	26-0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	8	37.5	12.2	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	64	122
40	24	21	22	41	32.0.039	16	13.5	11	50	8	10	46.5	14.2	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	88	154

With Rod	Boo	ot																		(mm)
Symbol	р.					h					e					ZZ			JH	1347
Stroke Bore size	Вз	е	'	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	JII	JW
20	30	36	18	68	81	93	106	131	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	143	156	168	181	206	23.5	10.5
25	32	36	18	72	85	97	110	135	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	147	160	172	185	210	23.5	10.5
32	32	36	18	72	85	97	110	135	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	149	162	174	187	212	23.5	10.5
40	41	46	20	77	90	102	115	140	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	181	194	206	219	244	27	10.5

Boss-cut						(mm)					
			ZZ								
Bore size	Without		Wit	h rod b	oot						
	rod boot	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300					
20	103	130	143	155	168	193					
25	107	134	147	159	172	197					
32	109	136	149	161	174	199					
40	138	165	178	190	203	228					

With Air Cushion (mm)									
Bore size WA									
20	13								
25	13								
32	13								
<b>40</b> 16									

<b>n</b> (mm)	Female R	od E	nd		(mm)
VA	Bore size	Αı	Н	MM	ZZ
13	20	8	20	M4 x 0.7	95
13	25	8	20	M5 x 0.8	95
13	32	12	20	M6 x 1	97
16	40	13	21	M8 x 1.25	125

- \* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening
  - the piston rod.
- \* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

Dimensions of	Each Mounting	Bracket

The dimensions are the same as standard type, double acting, single rod, except the configuration of the piston rod. Refer to pages 181 to 188. Specifications for the auto switch equipped type are the same as the CDM2 series standard type.

**SMC** 

D-□

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

**JCM** 

CM<sub>2</sub>

СМЗ CG1 CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS<sub>1</sub>

CS2

-X□ Technical Data

# Air Cylinder: Non-rotating Rod Type Double Acting, Double Rod

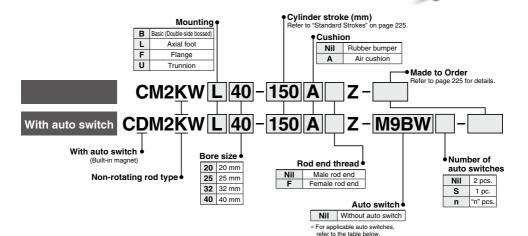
CM2KW Series

ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40



4:

#### How to Order



Applicable Auto Switches/Refer to pages 1575 to 1701 for further information on auto switches

		Electrical	ţ,	Wiring		Load volt	age	Auto swite	sh model	Lea	d wir	e len	gth (	m)	Pre-wired	Appli	cable
Гуре	Special function	entry	ndicator	(Output)		DC	AC			0.5	1	3		None	connector		ad
		Only	Ĕ	` ' '			AO	Perpendicular	In-line	(Nil)	(M)	(L)	(Z)	(N)	COLINICOTOL		
				3-wire (NPN)		5 V. 12 V		M9NV	M9N	•	•	•	0	_	0	IC circuit	
		Grommet		3-wire (PNP)		5 V, 12 V		M9PV	M9P	•	•	•	0	_	0	10 diredit	
ᇊ				2-wire		12 V		M9BV	M9B	•	•	•	0	_	0	_	
auto switch		Connector				12 4		_	H7C	•	<u> </u>	•	•	•			
S		Terminal		3-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		_	G39A**			_	_	•	_	IC circuit	
왘		conduit	ا پر ا	2-wire		12 V		_	K39A**	_	<u> </u>	_	_	•		_	Rela
a	Diagnostic indication		ķ	3-wire (NPN)	24 V	5 V, 12 V	_	M9NWV	M9NW	•	•	•	0	_	0	IC circuit	PLO
Solid state	(2-color indicator)			3-wire (PNP)				M9PWV	M9PW	•	•	•	0	_	0	10 diredit	' - '
S	(E color indicator)			2-wire		12 V		M9BWV	M9BW	•	•	•	0	<u> </u> —	0	_	
ĕ	Water resistant	Grommet		3-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		M9NAV*1	M9NA*1	0	0	•	0	_	0	IC circuit	
σ	(2-color indicator)			3-wire (PNP)				M9PAV*1	M9PA*1	0	0	•	0	-	0	TO CITCUIT	
	(2-color indicator)			2-wire		12 V		M9BAV*1	M9BA*1	0	0	•	0	-	0		
	With diagnostic output (2-color indicator)			4-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		_	H7NF	•	<u> </u>	•	0	_	0	IC circuit	
			Yes	3-wire (NPN equivalent)	_	5 V	_	A96V	A96	•	-	•	_	-	_	IC circuit	_
_		Grommet					100 V	A93V*2	A93	•	•	•	•	_	_	_	
switch		Grommet	No Yes No				100 V or less	A90V	A90	•	_	•	_	_	_	IC circuit	1
Š			Yes				100 V, 200 V	_	B54**	•	_	•	•	_	_		Rela
ő			ρ				200 V or less	_	B64**	•	_	•	_	_	_	_	PL
anto		Connector	No Yes	2-wire	24 V	12 V	_	_	C73C	•	<b>—</b>	•	•	•	_		
ğ		Connector	ટ	2-wire	24 V		24 V or less	_	C80C	•	<b>—</b>	•	•	•	_	IC circuit	
Reed		Terminal					_	_	A33A**	_	_	_	_	•	1		PL
_		conduit	l s				100 V,	_	A34A**	_	_	_	_	•	_		Rela
		DIN terminal	ا≺[				200 V	_	A44A**	_	_	_	_	•		_	PLO
	Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator)	Grommet				_	_	_	B59W	•	_	•	_	I —			

- \*1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.
- \*2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.
- \* Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m  $\cdots$ Nil (Example) M9NW 1 m  $\cdots$ M (Example) M9NWM
  - 3 m ······ L (Example) M9NWL 5 m ····· Z (Example) M9NWZ
- \* Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order.
- \* Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on the D-A3□A/A44A/G39A/K39A models.

  \*\* D-A3□A/A44A/G39A/K39A/K39A/R54/R64 cappot be mounted on bore sizes a20 and a25.
- \*\* D-A3□A/A44A/G39A/K39A/B54/B64 cannot be mounted on bore sizes ø20 and ø25 cylinder with air cushion.
- None ······ N (Example) H7CN

  \* Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details
- \* For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.

  \* The D-A9□□M9□□□ auto switches are shipped together, (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)
- 224

## Air Cylinder: Non-rotating Rod Type Double Acting, Double Rod CM2KW Series

# A cylinder which rod does not rotate because of the hexagonal rod shape.

Non-rotating accuracy  $\emptyset$ 20,  $\emptyset$ 25 — $\pm$ 0.7°  $\emptyset$ 32,  $\emptyset$ 40 — $\pm$ 0.5°

Can operate without lubrication.

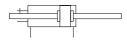
The same installation dimensions as the standard cylinder.

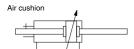
## Auto switches can also be mounted.

It can be installed with auto switches to simplify the detection of the stroke position of the cylinder.

#### Symbol

#### Rubber bumper







Made to Order: Individual Specifications (For details, refer to page 267.)

Symbol	Specifications
-X446	PTFE grease

#### Made to Order

#### Click here for details

Symbol	Specifications
-ХА□	Change of rod end shape
-XB6	Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 150°C)
-хсз	Special port location
-XC6	Made of stainless steel
-XC13	Auto switch rail mounting
-XC22	Fluororubber seal
-XC25	No fixed throttle of connection port*
-XC52	Mounting nut with set screw
-XC85	Grease for food processing equipment

<sup>\*</sup> Rubber bumper only

#### **Specifications**

B	ore size (mm)		20	25	32	40
	tating accura			.7°	+0	
Type	tuting docum	io y			matic	.0
Cushion					er, Air cushion	
Action				<u>.</u>	g, Double rod	
Fluid					ir	
Proof press	ure			1.5	MPa	
Maximum o	perating pre	ssure		1.0	MPa	
Minimum o	perating pres	ssure		0.08	MPa	
Ambient and	d fluid temper	ature	Without a With a	uto switch: -10 uto switch: -10	°C to 70°C °C to 60°C (No	freezing)
Lubrication					d (Non-lube)	
Stroke leng	th tolerance			+1.	4 mm	
Piston spec	ed			50 to 50	00 mm/s	
	Rubber	Male thread	0.27 J	0.4 J	0.65 J	1.2 J
Allowable	bumper	Female thread	0.11 J	0.18 J	0.29 J	0.52 J
kinetic energy	Air cushion (Effective cushion	Male thread	0.54 J (11.0)	0.78 J (11.0)	1.27 J (11.0)	2.35 J (11.8)
	length (mm))	Female thread	0.11 J	0.18 J	0.29 J	0.52 J

#### **Standard Strokes**

Bore size (mm)	Standard stroke (mm) Note 1)	Maximum manufacturable stroke (mm)
20		
25	05 50 75 100 105 150 000 050 000	F00
32	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300	500
40		

Note 1) Intermediate strokes not listed above are produced upon receipt of order.

Manufacture of intermediate strokes in 1 mm increments is possible. (Spacers are not used.)

Note 2) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air

Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed

the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

#### Accessories

Refer to pages 189 and 190 for accessories, since it is the same as standard type, double acting, single rod.

Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available.
 Refer to page 190 for details.

#### **Mounting and Accessories**

Accessory	Stan	dard		Option	
Mounting	Mounting nut	Rod end nut	Single knuckle joint	Double knuckle joint	Pivot bracket
Basic	● (1 pc.)	● (2 pcs.)	•	•	
Axial foot	● (2 pcs.)	● (2 pcs.)	•	•	_
Flange	● (1 pc.)	● (2 pcs.)	•	•	
Trunnion	• (1 pc.) Note1)	● (2 pcs.)	•	•	•

Note 1) Trunnion nut is attached to the trunnion.

Note 2) A pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are shipped together with double knuckle joint.

Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- · Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.



-X 🗆

D-□

CJ1

CJP

CJ<sub>2</sub>

JCM

CM<sub>2</sub>

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB1

CS1

### CM2KW Series

#### Weights

					(kg
	Bore size (mm)	20	25	32	40
	Basic (Double-side bossed)	0.16	0.25	0.32	0.66
Basic	Axial foot	0.31	0.41	0.48	0.93
weight	Flange	0.22	0.34	0.41	0.78
	Trunnion	0.20	0.32	0.38	0.76
Ad	ditional weight per 50 mm of stroke	0.06	0.1	0.14	0.20
W	eight reduction for female rod end	-0.02	-0.04	-0.04	-0.08
Option	Single knuckle joint	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.23
bracket	Double knuckle joint (with pin)	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.20

Calculation: (Example) CM2KWL32-100Z

Basic weight------0.48 (Foot, ø32)
 Additional weight-----0.14/50 stroke

• Cylinder stroke······100 stroke 0.48 + 0.14 x 100/50 = **0.76 kg** 

#### Mounting Brackets/Part No.

Maunting brookst	Min. order	В	ore siz	ze (mn	1)	Contents
Mounting bracket	q'ty	20	25	32	40	(for minimum order quantity)
Axial foot *	2	CM-L020B	L020B CM-L032B		CM-L040B	2 foots, 1 mounting nut
Flange	1	CM-F020B	CM-F	032B	CM-F040B	1 flange
Trunnion (with nut)	1	CM-T020B	CM-T	032B	CM-T040B	1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut

<sup>\*</sup> Order 2 foots per cylinder unit.

## 

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

#### Handling

#### ∧ Warning

- 1. Do not rotate the cover.
  - If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.
- 2. Do not operate with the cushion needle in a fully closed condition.

Using it in the fully closed state will cause the cushion seal to be damaged. When adjusting the cushion needle, use the "Hexagon wrench key: nominal size 1.5".

- 3. Do not open the cushion needle wide excessively.
  - If the cushion needle were set to be completely wide (more than 3 turns from fully closed), it would be equivalent to the cylinder with no cushion, thus making the impacts extremely high. Do not use it in such a way. Besides, using with fully open could give damage to the piston or cover.
- Do not open the cushion needle after rotating it numerous times in a row. Though uncommon, there are cases in which the cushion needle may leak air.

The cushion needle should be adjusted by gradually opening it while checking the operation of the cylinder cushion. In the unlikely event that air leakage occurs, return the cushion needle to the fully-closed state, and readjust the cushion needle to the desired position.

#### 

- 1. Avoid using the air cylinder in such a way that rotational torque would be applied to the piston rod.
  - If rotational torque is applied, the non-rotating guide will become deformed, thus affecting the non-rotating accuracy.
  - Refer to the table below for the approximate values of the allowable range of rotational torque.

١					
	Allowable rotational torque	ø <b>20</b>	ø <b>25</b>	ø <b>32</b>	ø <b>40</b>
ı	(N·m or less)	0.2	0.25	0.25	0.44

To screw a bracket or a nut onto the threaded portion at the tip of the piston rod, make sure to retract the piston rod entirely, and place a wrench over the flat portion of the rod that protrudes.

Tighten it by giving consideration to prevent the tightening torque from being applied to the non-rotating guide.



2. When replacing rod seals, please contact SMC.

Air leakage may be happened, depending on the position in which a rod seal is fitted. Thus, please contact SMC when replacing them.

3. Not able to disassemble.

Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are not replaceable.

4. Do not touch the cylinder during operation.

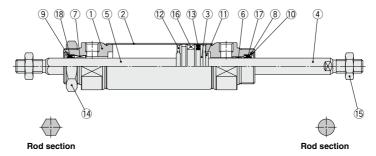
Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned.

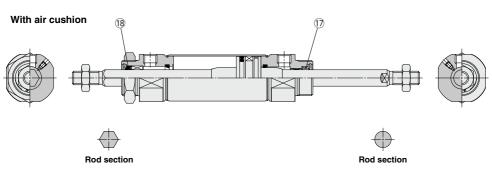
- 5. The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.
- 6. The base oil of grease may seep out.
- When using a rod end bracket, make sure it does not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.

## Air Cylinder: Non-rotating Rod Type Double Acting, Double Rod CM2KW Series

#### Construction

#### Rubber bumper





**Component Parts** 

No.	Description	Material	Note
1	Rod cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
2	Cylinder tube	Stainless steel	
3	Piston	Aluminum alloy	
4	Piston rod A	Carbon steel	Hard chrome plating
5	Piston rod B	Stainless steel	
6	Bushing	Bearing alloy	
7	Non-rotating guide	Bearing alloy	
8	Seal retainer A	Stainless steel	
9	Seal retainer B	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
10	Retaining ring	Carbon steel	Phosphate coating
11	Bumper	Resin	
12	Bumper	Resin	
13	Piston seal	NBR	
14	Mounting nut	Carbon steel	Zinc chromated
15	Rod end nut	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
16	Magnet	_	CDM2KW□20 to 40-□Z
17	Rod seal A	NBR	
18	Rod seal B	NBR	

#### Replacement Parts: Seal

● W	ith Rubber	r Bum	per/With	Air Cushi	on								
Na	Description		Bore size (mm)										
NO.	Description	ivialeriai	20	25	32	40							
17	Rod seal A	NBR	CM20Z-PS	CM25Z-PS	CM32Z-PS	CM40Z-PS							
18	Rod seal B	NBR	CM2K20-PS	CM2K25-PS	CM2K32-PS	CM2K40-PS							

<sup>\*</sup> Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately. **Grease pack part number: GR-S-010** (10 g)

-X Technical Data

CJ1
CJP
CJ2
JCM
CM2
CM3

CG1 CG3

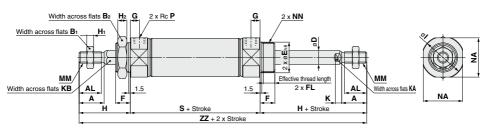
MB1
CA2
CS1
CS2



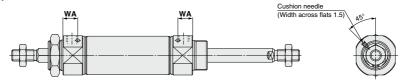
### CM2KW Series

#### Basic (Double-side Bossed) (B)

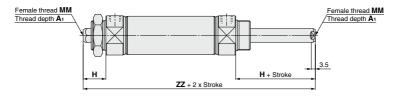
### CM2KWB Bore size - Stroke Z



#### With air cushion



#### Female rod end



																						(mm)
Bore size	Α	AL	Вı	B <sub>2</sub>	D	E	F	FL	G	Н	Нı	H <sub>2</sub>	1	K	KA	KB	MM	NA	NN	Р	s	ZZ
20	18	15.5	13	26	8	20_0.033	13	10.5	8	41	5	8	28	5	6	8.2	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	62	144
25	22	19.5	17	32	10	26-0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	8	33.5	5.5	8	10.2	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	62	152
32	22	19.5	17	32	12	26-0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	8	37.5	5.5	10	12.2	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	64	154
40	24	21	22	41	14	32_0.033	16	13.5	11	50	8	10	46.5	7	12	14.2	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	88	188

With Air Cu	shion (mm)
Bore size	WA
20	13
25	13
32	13
40	16

Female R	od E	nd		(mm)
Bore size	<b>A</b> 1	Н	MM	ZZ
20	8	20	M4 x 0.7	102
25	8	20	M5 x 0.8	102
32	12	20	M6 x 1	104
40	13	21	M8 x 1.25	130

- \* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- \* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

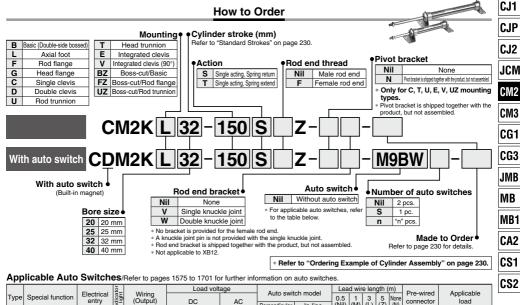
#### **Dimensions of Each Mounting Bracket**

The dimensions of each mounting bracket other than basic type are the same as standard type, double acting, double rod (except KA dimension). Refer to pages 200 to 202.

## Air Cylinder: Non-rotating Rod Type Single Acting, Spring Return/Extend

CM2K Series Ø20, Ø25, Ø32, Ø40





			to.			Load volt	age	Auto swite	-111	Lea	d wir	e len	gth (	m)	Pre-wired	A 1:	cable				
уре	Special function	Electrical entry	Indicator	Wiring (Output)		OC .	AC		cn model	0.5	1	3	5	None	connector		cable ad				
		Citaly	<u>=</u>	(Output)		JC	AC	Perpendicular	In-line	(Nil)	(M)	(L)	(Z)	(N)	connector	10	au				
				3-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		M9NV	M9N	•	•	•	0	-	0	IC circuit					
		Grommet		3-wire (PNP)		J V, 12 V		M9PV	M9P	•	•	•	0	_	0	IO CIICUII					
듯				2-wire		12 V		M9BV	M9B	•	•	•	0	_	0	_					
switch		Connector						_	H7C	•	_	•	•	•	_						
S		Terminal		3-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		_	G39A	_	_	_	_	•	_	IC circuit					
anto		conduit	l "	2-wire		12 V		_	K39A	_	_	_	_	•	_	_	Rela				
ea	Diagnostic indication		è	3-wire (NPN)	24 V	5 V, 12 V	_	M9NWV	M9NW	•	•	•	0	_	0	IC circuit	PLO				
state	(2-color indicator)			3-wire (PNP)				M9PWV	M9PW	•	•	•	0	_	0	TO SHOUL					
g p	(= 0000			2-wire		12 V 5 V. 12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V		M9BWV	M9BW	•	•	•	0	_	0	_	ļ
Solid	Water resistant	Grommet		3-wire (NPN)				M9NAV*1	M9NA*1	0	0	•	0		0	IC circuit					
S)	(2-color indicator)			3-wire (PNP)		- ,		M9PAV*1	M9PA*1	0	0	•	0	_	0		ļ				
	( ,			2-wire		12 V		M9BAV*1	M9BA*1	0	0	•	0		0	_	ļ				
	With diagnostic output (2-color indicator)			4-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		_	H7NF	•	_	•	0		0	IC circuit					
			Yes	3-wire (NPN equivalent)	_	5 V	_	A96V	A96	•	-	•	_	-	_	IC circuit	_				
_		Grommet					100 V	A93V*2	A93	•	•	•	•	_	1	_					
5		Grommet	ž				100 V or less	A90V	A90	•	_	•	_	_	_	IC circuit	]				
SWILCH			No Yes No Yes No				100 V, 200 V	_	B54	•	-	•	•	_	ı		Rela				
ő			ž			12 V		200 V or less	_	B64	•	_	•	_	_	_	_	PL			
auto		Connector	š	2-wire	24 V		_	_	C73C	•	_	•	•	•	_						
Heed		Connector	ટ	2-wile	24 V		i l		24 V or less	_	C80C	•	_	•	•	•	_	IC circuit			
5		Terminal						_	A33A	_	_	_	_	•			PL				
		conduit	SS .				100 V,	_	A34A		_	_	_	•		l _	Rela				
		DIN terminal	>				200 V	_	A44A	_		_	_	•		_	PL				
	Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator)	Grommet					_	_	B59W	•	-	•	_	-	_		' -				

- \*1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.
- \*2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.
- \* Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m ......Nil (Example) M9NW 1 m ..... M (Example) M9NWM

  - 5 m ...... 7
- - None ...... N (Example) H7CN
- (Example) M9NWL (Example) M9NWZ
- \* Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order
- \* Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on the D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A models.

Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details \* For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.

\* The D-A9 \( D \) /M9 \( D \) auto switches are shipped together. (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)



Nata

D-□

-X□

Technical

229

CS2

A cylinder which rod does not rotate because of the hexagonal rod shape.

Non-rotating accuracy Ø20, Ø25—±0.7° Ø32, Ø40—±0.5°

Can operate without lubrication.

The same installation dimensions as the standard cylinder.

#### Auto switches can also be mounted.

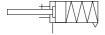
It can be installed with auto switches to simplify the detection of the stroke position of the cylinder.

#### Symbol

Single acting, Spring return, Rubber bumper



Single acting, Spring extend, Rubber bumper





## Made to Order

Click here for details

Symbol	Specifications
-ХА□	Change of rod end shape
-XB12	External stainless steel cylinder*
-XC3	Special port location
-XC6	Made of stainless steel
-XC13	Auto switch rail mounting
-XC20	Head cover axial port
-XC25	No fixed throttle of connection port
-XC27	Double clevis and double knuckle pins made of stainless steel
-XC52	Mounting nut with set screw
-XC85	Grease for food processing equipment

\* The shape is the same as the current product.

Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- · Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- · Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- · Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.

#### **Specifications**

Dava a	ina (mm)	20	25	32	40				
	ze (mm)								
Rod non-rotating ac	curacy	±0	.7°	±0	.5°				
Action		Single acting, Spring return/Single acting, Spring exten							
Fluid		Air							
Cushion			Rubber	bumper					
Proof pressure			1.5						
Maximum operating	pressure	MPa							
Minimum operating	Spring return	0.18 MPa							
pressure	Spring extend								
Ambient and fluid te	mperature	Without aut	to switch: -10 to switch: -10	°C to 70°C (I	No freezing)				
Lubrication			Not required	d (Non-lube)					
Stroke length tolerar	псе		+1.4	mm					
Piston speed		50 to 500 mm/s							
Allowable	Male thread	0.27 J	0.4 J	0.65 J	1.2 J				
kinetic energy	Female thread	0.11 J	0.18 J	0.29 J	0.52 J				

#### Standard Strokes

Bore size (mm)	Standard stroke (mm) Note)
20	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150
25	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150
32	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200
40	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250

Note 1) Other intermediate strokes can be manufactured upon receipt of order.

Manufacture of intermediate strokes at 1 mm intervals is possible.

(Spacers are not used.)

Note 2) Please contact SMC for longer strokes.

Note 3) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

#### **Mounting Bracket**

For the mounting bracket part numbers other than basic type, refer to page 231

#### **Theoretical Output**

Refer to page 1903 (Theoretical Output 1).

#### Spring Reaction Force

Refer to page 1900 (Table (3) Spring Reaction Force).

#### Accessories

Refer to pages 189 and 190 for accessories, since it is the same as standard type, double acting, single rod.

#### Option: Ordering Example of Cylinder Assembly

## Cylinder model: CDM2KC32-150SZ-NV-M9BW Single clevis Sinale knuckle ioint Pivot bracket Auto switch

Mounting C: Single clevis Pivot bracket N: Yes Rod end bracket V: Single knuckle joint Auto switch D-M9BW: 2 pcs.

- Pivot bracket, single knuckle joint and auto switch are shipped together with the product, but not assembled
- \* Pivot bracket is available only for C, T, U, E, V, UZ mounting types.
- \* No bracket is provided for the female rod end.



## Air Cylinder: Non-rotating Rod Type Single Acting, Spring Return/Extend CM2K Series

#### **Mounting and Accessories**

	Accessories		Stan	dard (m	ounted	to the b	ody)		Sta	ndard (	packag	ed toge	ether, b	ut not a	ssembl	ed)		Ор	tion
Ma	ounting	Body	Mounting nut	Rod end nut (Male thread)	Single clevis	Double clevis	Note 7)	Mounting nut	Foot	Flange	Pivot bracket	Pivot Note 5) bracket pin	Double Note 5) clevis pin	Trunnion	Mounting nut (For trunnion)	Clevis pivot bracket (CM2E/CM2V)	Clevis pivot Mess bracket pin (CM2E/CM2V)	Single knuckle joint (Male thread only)	Note 6) Double knuckle joint (Male ffread only)
В	Basic (Double-side bossed)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
L	Axial foot	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)Note 2)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	●(1 pc) <sup>Note 2)</sup>	●(2 pcs.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
F	Rod flange	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	-	_	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
G	Head flange	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
С	Single clevis	●(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	●(Max. 3 pcs.)	Note 3)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
D	Double clevis	●(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	_	●(1 pc.)	●(Max. 3 pcs.)	Note 3)	_	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	•	•
U	Rod trunnion	●(1 pc.)	Note 4)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	•	•
Т	Head trunnion	●(1 pc.)	Note 4)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	•	•
Е	Integrated clevis	●(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	Note 3)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
٧	Integrated clevis (90°)	●(1 pc.)	Note 3)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	Note 3)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
ΒZ	Boss-cut/Basic	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
FZ	Boss-cut/ Rod flange	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•
UZ	Boss-cut/ Rod trunnion	●(1 pc.)	Note 4)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	●(1 pc.)	●(1 pc.)	_	_	•	•

Note 1) Rod end nut is not provided for the female rod end.

Note 2) Two mounting nuts are packaged together.

Note 3) Mounting nut is not packaged for the clevis.

Note 4) Trunnion nut is packaged for U, T, UZ.

Note 5) Retaining rings are included.

Note 6) A pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

Note 7) This is the part(s) used to adjust the clevis angle. Mounting quantity can vary.

\* Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available.

Refer to page 190 for details.

#### Mounting Brackets/Part No.

Mounting bracket	Min. order		Bore si	ze (mm)		Contents (for minimum order quantity)														
Mounting bracket	q'ty	20	25	32	40	Contents (for minimum order quantity)														
Foot*	2	CM-L020B	CM-L	.032B	CM-L040B	2 foots, 1 mounting nut														
Flange	1	CM-F020B	CM-F	-032B	CM-F040B	1 flange														
Single clevis**	1	CM-C020B	CM-C	032B	CM-C040B	1 single clevis, 3 liners														
Double clevis (with pin)***	1	CM-D020B	CM-D032B		CM-D032B		CM-D032B		CM-D032B		CM-D032B		CM-D032B		CM-D032B		CM-D032B		CM-D040B	1 double clevis, 3 liners, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings
Double clevis pin	1		CDP-1		CDP-2	1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins)														
Trunnion (with nut)	1	CM-T020B	CM-1	T032B	CM-T040B	1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut														
Rod end nut	1	NT-02	NT-03		NT-04	1 rod end nut														
Mounting nut	1	SN-020B	SN-	032B	SN-040B	1 mounting nut														
Trunnion nut	1	TN-020B	TN-	032B	TN-040B	1 trunnion nut														
Single knuckle joint	1	I-020B	I-0:	32B	I-040B	1 single knuckle joint														
Double knuckle joint	1	Y-020B	Y-0	Y-032B		1 double knuckle joint, 1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings														
Double knuckle joint pin	1		CDP-1		CDP-3	1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins)														
Clevis pivot bracket pin (For CM2E/CM2V)	1	CD-	S02	CD	-S03	1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings														
Clevis pivot bracket (For CM2E/CM2V)	1	CM-E	020B	CM-E	E032B	1 clevis pivot bracket, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining ring														
Pivot bracket (For CM2C)	1		CM-B032		CM-B040	2 pivot brackets (1 of each type)														
Pivot bracket pin (For CM2C)	1		CDP-1		CD-S03	1 pin, 2 retaining rings														
Pivot bracket (For CM2T)	1	CM-B020	CM-	B032	CM-B040	2 pivot brackets (1 of each type)														

<sup>\*</sup> Order 2 foots per cylinder.

D
-X

Technical Data

**SMC** 

CJP

CJ1

CJ2 JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

JMB

MB

MB1

CS1

CS2

<sup>\*\* 3</sup> liners are included with a clevis bracket for adjusting the mounting angle.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> A clevis pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

### CM2K Series

#### Weights

Spring	g Return/( ): Denotes	Spring E	xtend.		(kg)
	Bore size (mm)	20	25	32	40
	25 stroke	0.20 (0.19)	0.31 (0.30)	0.43 (0.41)	0.78 (0.75)
	50 stroke	0.23 (0.21)	0.34 (0.33)	0.48 (0.45)	0.86 (0.83)
	75 stroke	0.29 (0.25)	0.43 (0.41)	0.61 (0.56)	1.08 (0.99)
Basic weight	100 stroke	0.31 (0.27)	0.47 (0.44)	0.66 (0.60)	1.14 (1.06)
	125 stroke	0.37 (0.32)	0.56 (0.52)	0.81 (0.72)	1.34 (1.23)
	150 stroke	0.39 (0.34)	0.59 (0.55)	0.85 (0.76)	1.39 (1.31)
	200 stroke	- (-)	- (-)	1.04 (0.92)	1.71 (1.54)
	250 stroke	- (-)	- (-)	- (-)	2.00 (1.78)
	Foot	0.15 (0.15)	0.16 (0.16)	0.16 (0.16)	0.27 (0.27)
	Flange	0.06 (0.06)	0.09 (0.09)	0.09 (0.09)	0.12 (0.12)
	Single clevis	0.04 (0.04)	0.04 (0.04)	0.04 (0.04)	0.09 (0.09)
	Double clevis	0.05 (0.05)	0.06 (0.06)	0.06 (0.06)	0.13 (0.13)
Mounting	Trunnion	0.04 (0.04)	0.07 (0.07)	0.07 (0.07)	0.10 (0.10)
brackets	Integrated clevis	-0.02 (-0.02)	-0.02 (-0.02)	-0.01 (-0.01)	-0.04 (-0.04)
	Boss-cut/Basic	-0.01 (-0.01)	-0.02 (-0.02)	-0.02 (-0.02)	-0.03 (-0.03)
	Boss-cut/Flange	0.05 (0.05)	0.07 (0.07)	0.07 (0.07)	0.09 (0.09)
	Boss-cut/Trunnion	0.03 (0.03)	0.05 (0.05)	0.05 (0.05)	0.07 (0.07)
	Clevis pivot bracket (with pin)	0.07 (0.07)	0.07 (0.07)	0.14 (0.14)	0.14 (0.14)
Weight	reduction for female rod end	-0.01	-0.02	-0.02	-0.04
Option	Single knuckle joint	0.06 (0.06)	0.06 (0.06)	0.06 (0.06)	0.23 (0.23)
bracket	Double knuckle joint (with pin)	0.07 (0.07)	0.07 (0.07)	0.07 (0.07)	0.20 (0.20)

Calculation

(Example) **CM2KL32-100SZ** (Bore size Ø32, Foot, 100 stroke) 0.66 (Basic weight) + 0.16 (Mounting bracket weight) = **0.82 kg** 

## **↑** Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

#### Handling

#### 

1. Do not rotate the cover.

If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.

#### 

1. Avoid using the air cylinder in such a way that rotational torque would be applied to the piston rod.

If rotational torque is applied, the non-rotating guide will become deformed, thus affecting the non-rotating accuracy.

Refer to the table below for the approximate values of the

allowable range of rotational torque.

Allowable rotational torque	ø <b>20</b>	ø <b>25</b>	ø <b>32</b>	ø <b>40</b>
(N·m or less)	0.2	0.25	0.25	0.44

To screw a bracket or a nut onto the threaded portion at the tip of the piston rod, make sure to retract the piston rod entirely, and place a wrench over the flat portion of the rod that protrudes.

Tighten it by giving consideration to prevent the tightening torque from being applied to the non-rotating guide.



#### 

2. When replacing rod seals, please contact SMC.

Air leakage may be happened, depending on the position in which a rod seal is fitted. Thus, please contact SMC when replacing them

3. Not able to disassemble.

Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are not replaceable.

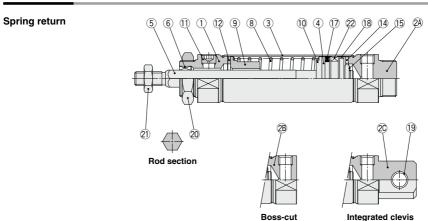
4. Do not touch the cylinder during operation.

Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned.

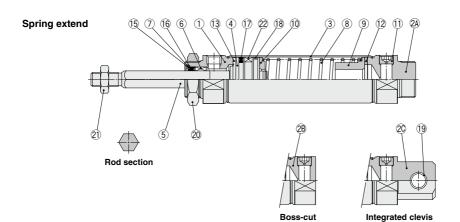
- 5. The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.
- 6. The base oil of grease may seep out.
- When using a rod end bracket and/or pivot bracket, make sure they do not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.

## Air Cylinder: Non-rotating Rod Type Single Acting, Spring Return/Extend CM2K Series

#### Construction



Boss-cut



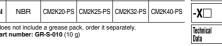
Con	nponent Parts		
No.	Description	Material	Note
1	Rod cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
2A	Head cover A	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
2B	Head cover B	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
2C	Head cover C	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
3	Cylinder tube	Stainless steel	
4	Piston	Aluminum alloy	
5	Piston rod	Stainless steel	
6	Non-rotating guide	Bearing alloy	
7	Seal retainer	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
8	Return spring	Steel wire	Zinc chromated
9	Spring guide	Aluminum alloy	Chromated
10	Spring seat	Aluminum alloy	Chromated
11	Plug with fixed orifice	Alloy steel	Black zinc chromated
12	Bumper	Resin	
13	Bumper A	Resin	
14	Bumper B	Resin	

No.	Description	Material	Note
15	Retaining ring	Stainless steel	
16	Rod seal	NBR	
17	Piston seal	NBR	
18	Wear ring	Resin	
19	Clevis bushing	Bearing alloy	
20	Mounting nut	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
21	Rod end nut	Carbon steel	Zinc chromated
22	Magnet	_	CDM2K□20 to 40-□S/TZ

#### Replacement Part: Seal

No	Description	Motorial		Part no.								
NO.	Description	Material	20	25	32	40						
16	Rod seal	NBR	CM2K20-PS	CM2K25-PS	CM2K32-PS	CM2K40-PS						
a Cin	. Cince the end does not include a greene near carder it concretch.											

Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately. Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)



D-□

CJ1 CJP CJ2 JCM CM<sub>2</sub>

СМЗ CG1

CG3 JMB

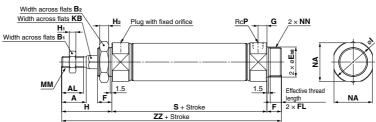
MB MB1 CA2 CS1 CS2

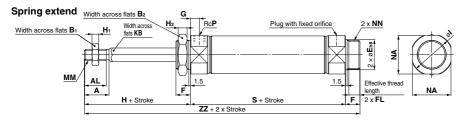
## CM2K Series

#### Basic (Double-side Bossed) (B)

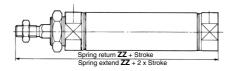


Spring return

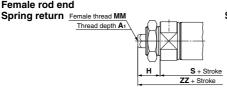


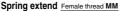


#### **Boss-cut**



#### Female rod end





Thread depth A1 H + Stroke S + Stroke ZZ + 2 x Stroke

	(mm														(mm)		
Bore size	Α	AL	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	E	F	FL	G	Н	H <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>	ı	KB	MM	NA	NN	Р
20	18	15.5	13	26	20-0.033	13	10.5	8	41	5	8	28	8.2	M8 x 1.25	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8
25	22	19.5	17	32	26-0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	8	33.5	10.2	M10 x 1.25	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8
32	22	19.5	17	32	26-0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	8	37.5	12.2	M10 x 1.25	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8
40	24	21	22	41	32-0.039	16	13.5	11	50	8	10	46.5	14.2	M14 x 1.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4

Dimensio	Dimensions by Stroke (mm)													
Stroke	1 10	50	51 to	100	101 t	150	151 t	0 200	201 to 250					
Symbol Bore size	S	ZZ	S	ZZ	S ZZ		S ZZ		S	ZZ				
20	87	141	112	166	137	191	_	_	_	_				
25	87	145	112	170	137	195	_	_	_	_				
32	89	147	114	172	139	197	164	222	_	_				
40	113	179	138	204	163	229	188	254	213	279				

Boss	-cut					(mm)
	Stroke	l 1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 250
Bore size	Symbol	ZZ	ZZ	ZZ	ZZ	ZZ
20	)	128	153	178	_	_
25	;	132	157	182	_	_
32	2	134	159	184	209	_
40	)	163	188	213	238	263

#### Female Rod End

remaie Rod End (mm)															
Stroke	۸.	A <sub>1</sub> H	A. U	ММ	1 to	50	51 to	100	101 t	o 150	151 t	o 200	201 t	o 250	
Bore size	<b>A</b> 1	п	IVIIVI	S	ZZ	S	ZZ	S	ZZ	S	ZZ	S	ZZ	*	
20	8	20	M4 x 0.7	87	120	112	145	137	170	_	_	_			
25	8	20	M5 x 0.8	87	120	112	145	137	170	_	_	_	_	*	
32	12	20	M6 x 1	89	122	114	147	139	172	164	197	_			
40	13	21	M8 x 1.25	113	150	138	175	163	200	188	225	213	250		

- \* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- \* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

## Air Cylinder: Direct Mount Type **Double Acting, Single Rod**

## CM2R Series Ø20, Ø25, Ø32, Ø40



CJ<sub>1</sub>

**CJP** 

CJ<sub>2</sub>

JCM

CM2

CM3 CG1

CG3

JMB

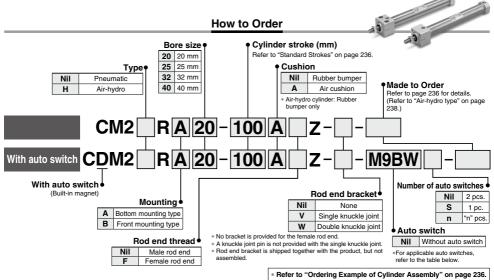
MB

MB1

CA<sub>2</sub>

CS<sub>1</sub>

CS2



Applicable Auto Switches/Pofor to pages 1575 to 1701 for further infe

	Applicable Auto Switches/Refer to pages 1575 to 1701 for further information on auto switches.																
_		Electrical	igt.	Wiring		Load volt	age	Auto swite	ch model	-	d wir	_			Pre-wired	Appli	cable
Type	Special function	entry	Indicator	(Output)	1	OC	AC	Perpendicular	In-line	0.5 (Nil)	(M)	3 (L)	5 (Z)	None (N)	connector	load	
				3-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		M9NV	M9N	•	•	•	0	_	0	IC circuit	
		Grommet		3-wire (PNP)		5 V, 12 V		M9PV	M9P	•	•	•	0	_	0	IC CIrcuit	IC CIrcuit
동				2-wire		12 V 5 V, 12 V		M9BV	M9B	•	•	•	0	_	0	_	
switch		Connector						_	H7C	•	_	•	•	•	_		ļ
S S		Terminal		3-wire (NPN)				_	G39A**		_	_	_	•		IC circuit	Į
Solid state auto		conduit	l s	2-wire		12 V		_	K39A**	_	_	_	_	•	_	_	Relay,
e	Diagnostic indication		ě	3-wire (NPN)	24 V	5 V, 12 V	_	M9NWV	M9NW	•	•	•	0	_	0	IC circuit	PLC
tat	(2-color indicator)			3-wire (PNP)				M9PWV	M9PW	•	•	•	0	_	0	TO OH OUIT	
s p	(= 0000			2-wire		5 V, 12 V	M9BWV	M9BW	•	•	•	0	_	0			
<u>=</u>	Water resistant	Grommet		3-wire (NPN)				M9NAV*1	M9NA*1	0	0	•	0	_	0	IC circuit	
o l	(2-color indicator)			3-wire (PNP)				M9PAV*1	M9PA*1	0	0	•	0	_	0		
	,,			2-wire			M9BAV*1	M9BA*1	0	0	•	0	_	0			
	With diagnostic output (2-color indicator)			4-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V			H7NF	•	_	•	0	_	0	IC circuit	
			Yes	3-wire (NPN equivalent)	_	5 V	_	A96V	A96	•	-	•	_	-	_	IC circuit	_
_		Grommet					100 V	A93V*2	A93	•	•	•	•	_	_	_	
switch		Gionnine	ž				100 V or less	A90V	A90	•	<u> </u>	•	_	_	_	IC circuit	]
Š			χes				100 V, 200 V	_	B54**	•	_	•	•	_	_		Relay,
			No Yes No Yes No				200 V or less	_	B64**	•	_	•	_	_	_	—	PLC
anto		Connector	,es	2-wire	24 V	12 V	_	_	C73C	•	_	•	•	•	_		]
Reed		Connector	ટ	Z-WIIE	24 V		24 V or less	_	C80C	•	<u> </u>	•	•	•	_	IC circuit	
- &		Terminal					_	_	A33A**		_	<u> </u>	_	•	_	ļ	PLC
		conduit	es				100 V,	_	A34A**		_	_	_	•	_	l _	Relay,
		DIN terminal	~				200 V	_	A44A**		_	<u> </u>	_	•	_	Į	PLC
	Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator)	Grommet				_	-	_	B59W		l —	•	<b> </b> —	<b> </b> —	_		. 20

- \*1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance
- Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.
- \*2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.
- \* Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m ......Nil (Example) M9NW
  - 1 m ..... M (Example) M9NWM
  - (Example) M9NWL
  - 5 m ...... 7 (Example) M9NWZ
- \* Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order.
- \* Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on the D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A models. \*\* D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A/B54/B64 cannot be mounted on bore sizes ø20 and ø25 cylinder
- with air cushion. None ······ N (Example) H7CN
- \* Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details \* For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.
- \* The D-A9 \( \superscript{M9} \( \superscript{\superscri



D-□

-X□ Technical Data

# The CM2R direct mount cylinder can be installed directly through the use of a square rod cover.

## Space saving has been realized.

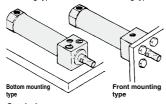
Because it is a directly mounted type without using brackets, its overall length is shorter, and its installation pitch can be made smaller. Thus, the space that is required for installation has been dramatically reduced.

#### Improved installation accuracy and strength A centering boss has been provided to improve the

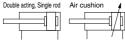
A centering boss has been provided to improve the installation accuracy. Also, because it is the directly mounted type, the strength has been increased.

#### Two types of installation

Two types of installations are available and can be selected according to the purpose: the front mounting type or the bottom mounting type.



#### Symbol





## Made to Order: Individual Specifications (For details, refer to page 267.)

_			-		•	
Symbol		Specificati	ions	S		
-X446	PTFE grease					

#### Made to Order

#### Click here for details

Symbol	Specifications
-XA□	Change of rod end shape
-XB6	Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 150°C)
-XB7	Cold resistant cylinder (-40 to 70°C)*1
-XB9	Low speed cylinder (10 to 50 mm/s)*1
-XC3	Special port location
-XC5	Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 110°C)
-XC6	Made of stainless steel
-XC8	Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable extension type*1
-XC9	Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable retraction type*1
-XC11	Dual stroke cylinder/Single rod type
-XC13	Auto switch rail mounting
-XC20	Head cover axial port*1
-XC22	Fluororubber seal
-XC25	No fixed throttle of connection port*1
-XC29	Double knuckle joint with spring pin
-XC85	Grease for food processing equipment
at Dubbe	r humpor only

\*1 Rubber bumper only

#### Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- . Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- · Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no

#### **Specifications**

Barrasina (mm)				0.5	00	40		
Bore size (mm)			20	25	32	40		
Action			Double acting, Single rod					
Fluid				Α	ir			
Proof pres	ssure			1.5 [	MPa			
Maximum	operating	pressure		1.01	MPa			
Minimum	operating p	ressure		0.05	MPa			
Ambient a	nd fluid ten	perature	Without auto switch: -10°C to 70°C With auto switch: -10°C to 60°C (No freezing)					
Lubricatio	n		Not required (Non-lube)					
Stroke len	gth toleran	ice	+1.4 0 mm					
Piston sp	eed		Rubber bumper: 50 to 750 mm/s, Air cushion: 50 to 1000 mm/s					
Cushion				Rubber bumpe	er, Air cushion			
	Rubber	Male thread	0.27 J	0.4 J	0.65 J	1.2 J		
Allowable	bumper	Female thread	0.11 J	0.18 J	0.29 J	0.52 J		
kinetic energy	Air cushion (Effective cushion	Male thread	0.54 J (11.0)	0.78 J (11.0)	1.27 J (11.0)	2.35 J (11.8)		
length (mm))		Female thread	0.11 J	0.18 J	0.29 J	0.52 J		

#### **Standard Strokes**

Bore size (mm)	Standard stroke (mm) Note 1)	Max. manufacturable stroke (mm)
20	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150	
25	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200	1000
32	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200	1000
40	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300	

Note 1) Other intermediate strokes can be manufactured upon receipt of order.

Manufacture of intermediate strokes at 1 mm intervals is possible.

(Spacers are not used.)

Note 2) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

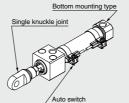
Note 3) Refer to the next page for Precautions.

**Tightening Torque**: Tighten the cylinder mounting bolts for the bottom mounting type (CM2RA series) with the following tightening torque.

Bore size (mm)	Hexagon socket head cap screw size	Tightening torque (N·m)		
20	M5 x 0.8	2.4 to 3.6		
25	M6	4.2 to 6.2		
32	M8	10.0 to 15.0		
40	M10	19.6 to 29.4		

#### Option: Ordering Example of Cylinder Assembly

## Cylinder model: CDM2RA20-100Z-V-M9BW



Mounting A: Bottom mounting type Rod end bracket V: Single knuckle joint Auto switch D-M9BW: 2 pcs.

- \* Single knuckle joint and auto switch are shipped together with the product, but not assembled.
- \* No bracket is provided for the female rod end.

#### Accessories

Accessories	Standard	Op	tion
Mounting	Rod end nut	Single knuckle joint	Double knuckle joint (with pin) *1
Bottom mounting type	•	•	•
Front mounting type	•	•	•

- \*1 A knuckle pin and retaining rings (split pin for ø40) are shipped together.
- \*2 For dimensions and part nu1mbers of options, refer to pages 189 and 190.
- \*3 Stainless steel accessories are also available. Refer to page 190 for details.

#### Weights

					(kg)
Bore s	ize (mm)	20	25	32	40
Basic weight	Bottom mounting type	0.14	0.23	0.32	0.62
basic weight	Front mounting type	0.14	0.22	0.32	0.61
Additional weight	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.13	
Weight reduction	for female rod end	-0.01	-0.02	-0.02	-0.04

Calculation:

(Example) CM2RA32-100Z

(ø32, 100 stroke, Bottom mounting)

- Basic weight-----0.32 kg
- Additional weight-----0.08 kg
   Cylinder stroke----100 stroke
- 0.32 + 0.08 x 100/50 = **0.48 kg**

## **⚠ Precautions**

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

#### Handling

### 

1. Do not rotate the cover.

If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.

- 2. Do not operate with the cushion needle in a fully closed condition. Using it in the fully closed state will cause the cushion seal to be damaged. When adjusting the cushion needle, use the "Hexagon wrench key: nominal size 1.5".
- 3. Do not open the cushion needle wide excessively.

If the cushion needle were set to be completely wide (more than 3 turns from fully closed), it would be equivalent to the cylinder with no cushion, hus making the impacts extremely high. Do not use it in such a way. Besides, using with fully open could give damage to the piston or cover.

4. Do not open the cushion needle after rotating it numerous times in a row. Though uncommon, there are cases in which the cushion needle may leak air. The cushion needle should be adjusted by gradually opening it while checking the operation of the cylinder cushion. In the unlikely event that air leakage occurs, return the cushion needle to the fully-closed state, and readjust the cushion needle to the desired position.

5. In the case of exceeding the standard stroke length, implement an intermediate support.

When using cylinder with longer stroke, implement an intermediate support for preventing the joint of rod cover and cylinder tube from being broken by vibration or external load.

- Operate the cylinder within the specified cylinder speed, kinetic energy and lateral load at the rod end.
- The allowable kinetic energy is different between the cylinders with male rod end and with female rod end due to the different thread sizes.
- 8. When female rod end is used, use a washer, etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.
- 9. Do not apply excessive lateral load to the piston rod.

Easy checking method

Minimum operating pressure after the cylinder is mounted to the equipment (MPa) = Minimum operating pressure of cylinder (MPa) + {Load mass (kg) x Friction coefficient of guide/Sectional area of cylinder (mm²)}

If smooth operation is confirmed within the above value, the load on the cylinder is the resistance of the thrust only and it can be judged as having no lateral load.

#### 

1. Not able to disassemble.

Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are not replaceable.

2. Use caution to the popping of a retaining ring.

When replacing rod seals and removing and mounting a retaining ring, use a proper tool (retaining ring plier: tool for installing a type C retaining ring). Even if a proper tool is used, it is likely to inflict damage to a human body or peripheral equipment, as a retaining ring may be flown out of the tip of a plier. Be much careful with the popping of a retaining ring. Besides, be certain that a retaining ring is placed firmly into the groove of rod cover before supplying air at the time of installment.

3. Do not touch the cylinder during operation.

Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned.

4. Do not use the air cylinder as an air-hydro cylinder.

If it uses turbine oil in place of fluids for cylinder, it may result in oil

- 5. The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.
- 6. The base oil of grease may seep out.
- When using a rod end bracket, make sure it does not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.

**D**-□

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM<sub>2</sub>

CM3

CG<sub>1</sub>

CG3

JMB

MB

MB<sub>1</sub>

CA2

CS<sub>1</sub>

CS<sub>2</sub>

-X 🗆

Data



#### **Clean Series**

10-CM2R Mounting type Bore size - Stroke Z
Clean Series (With relief port)

The type which is applicable for using inside the clean room graded ISO Class 4 by making an actuator's rod section a double seal construction and discharging by relief port directly to the outside of clean room.

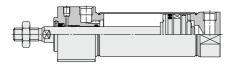


#### **Specifications**

Action	Double acting, Single rod
Bore size (mm)	ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa
Min. operating pressure	0.05 MPa
Cushion	Rubber bumper (Standard equipment)
Relief port size	M5 x 0.8
Piston speed	30 to 400 mm/s
Mounting	Bottom mounting type, Front mounting type

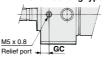
<sup>\*</sup> Auto switch can be mounted.

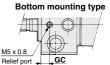
#### Construction



	(mm)
Bore size (mm)	GC
20	6
25	6
32	7
40	9

#### Front mounting type





For detailed specifications about the clean series, refer to the "Pneumatic Clean Series" (CAT.E02-23).

#### Air-hydro



A low hydraulic pressure cylinder used at a pressures of 1.0 MPa or below.

Through the concurrent use of the CC series air-hydro unit, it is possible to operate at a constant or low speeds or to effect an intermediate stop, just like a hydraulic unit, while using pneumatic equipment such as a valve.



For construction, refer to page 239.

238

 Since the dimensions of mounting type are the same as pages 240 and 241, refer to those pages.

#### **Specifications**

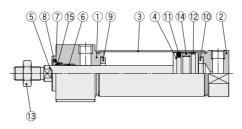
Туре	Air-hydro	
Fluid	Turbine oil	
Action	Double acting, Single rod	
Bore size (mm)	ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40	
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa	
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa	
Min. operating pressure	0.18 MPa	
Piston speed	15 to 300 mm/s	
Cushion	Rubber bumper	
Ambient and fluid temperature	+5 to +60°C	
Stroke length tolerance	<sup>+1.4</sup> mm	
Mounting	Bottom mounting type, Front mounting type	
Made to Order**	-XC3	Special port location

- $\ast$  Auto switch can be mounted. Dimensions are the same as the standard type.
- \*\* For details, refer to pages 1703 to 1896.

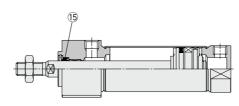
# Air Cylinder: Direct Mount Type CM2R Series

# Construction

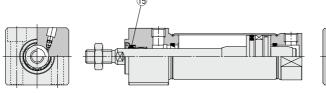
# Rubber bumper



# Air-hydro



# With air cushion





Component Parts												
No.	Description	Material	Note									
1	Rod cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized									
2	Head cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized									
3	Cylinder tube	Stainless steel										
4	Piston	Aluminum alloy										
5	Piston rod	Carbon steel	Hard chrome plating									
6	Bushing	Bearing alloy										
7	Seal retainer	Stainless steel										
8	Retaining ring	Carbon steel	Phosphate coating									
9	Bumper	Resin	ø25 or larger is									
10	Bumper	Resin	common.									
11	Piston seal	NBR										
12	Wear ring	Resin										
13	Rod end nut	Carbon steel	Zinc chromated									
14	Magnet	_	CDM2R□20 to 40-□Z									
15	Rod seal	NBR										

For auto switch proper mounting position (at stroke end), refer to pages 263 and 265, since the operating range is the same as standard type, single rod.

# Replacement Part: Seal

● W	ith Rubber	r Bun	nper/With	Air Cushi	on									
Nia	Description	Material		Part no.										
INO.	Description	iwateriai	20	25	32	40								
15	Rod seal	NBR	CM20Z-PS	CM25Z-PS	CM32Z-PS	CM40Z-PS								

● Ai	r-hydro												
Nie	Description	Material		Part no.									
NO.	Description	iwateriai	20	25	32	40							
15	Rod seal	NBR	CM2H20-PS	CM2H25-PS	CM2H32-PS	CM2H40-PS							

<sup>\*</sup> Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately. Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)

D-□ -X□

CJ1 CJP CJ2 JCM CM<sub>2</sub>

СМЗ CG1 CG3 JMB MB MB1

CA2 CS1 CS2

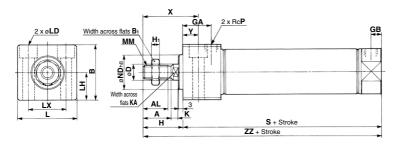
Technical Data

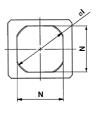


# CM2R Series

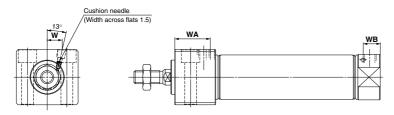
# **Bottom Mounting Type**

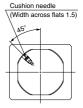
# CM2RA Bore size - Stroke Z



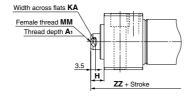


#### With air cushion





#### Female rod end



(mm)

	Bore size	Stroke range	Α	AL	В	Вı	D	GΑ	GB	Н	H₁	1	K	KΑ	L	LD	LH	LX	MM	N	ND	P	S	X	Υ	ZZ
	20	1 to 150	18	15.5	30.3	13	8	22	8	27	5	28	5	6	33.5	ø5.5, ø9.5 counterbore depth 6.5	15	21	M8 x 1.25	24	20-0.033	1/8	76	39	12	103
	25	1 to 200	22	19.5	36.3	17	10	22	8	31	6	33.5	5.5	8	39	ø6.6, ø11 counterbore depth 7.5	18	25	M10 x 1.25	30	26_0.033	1/8	76	43	12	107
	32	1 to 200	22	19.5	42.3	17	12	22	8	31	6	37.5	5.5	10	47	ø9, ø14 counterbore depth 10	21	30	M10 x 1.25	34.5	26_0.033	1/8	78	43	12	109
Ī	40	1 to 300	24	21	52.3	22	14	27	11	34	8	46.5	7	12	58.5	ø11, ø17.5 counterbore depth 12.5	26	38	M14 x 1.5	42.5	32-0.039	1/4	104	49	15	138
																•								_		

With Air	ion	(mm)					
Bore size	WA	WB	W				
20	27	13	8.5				
25	27	13	10.5				
32	27	13	11.5				
40	32	16	15				

Female Rod End (mm)													
Bore size	ore size A <sub>1</sub> H KA MM												
20	8	10	6	M4 x 0.7	86								
25	8	10	8	M5 x 0.8	86								
32	12	10	10	M6 x 1	88								
40	13	10	12	M8 x 1.25	114								

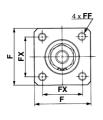
- \* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench
- when tightening the piston rod.
- \* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

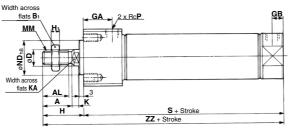


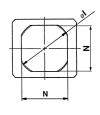
# Air Cylinder: Direct Mount Type Double Acting, Single Rod CM2R Series

# **Front Mounting Type**

# CM2RB Bore size - Stroke Z







CJ1

CJP CJ2

**JCM** 

CM<sub>2</sub>

CM3

CG1

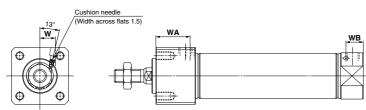
CG3

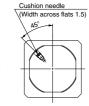
JMB

MB1 CA2 CS1

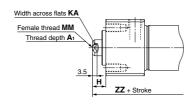
CS2

### With air cushion





#### Female rod end



																					(mm)
Bore size	Stroke range	Α	AL	Вı	D	F	FF	FΧ	GA	GB	Н	H1	ı	K	KA	MM	N	ND	Р	S	ZZ
20	1 to 150	18	15.5	13	8	30.4	M5 x 0.8 depth 9	22	22	8	27	5	28	5	6	M8 x 1.25	24	20-0.033	1/8	76	103
25	1 to 200	22	19.5	17	10	36.4	M6 x 1 depth 11	26	22	8	31	6	33.5	5.5	8	M10 x 1.25	30	26_0.033	1/8	76	107
32	1 to 200	22	19.5	17	12	42.4	M6 x 1 depth 11	30	22	8	31	6	37.5	5.5	10	M10 x 1.25	34.5	26-0.033	1/8	78	109
40	1 to 300	24	21	22	14	52.4	M8 x 1.25 depth 14	36	27	11	34	8	46.5	7	12	M14 x 1.5	42.5	32-0.039	1/4	104	138

With Air	With Air Cushion (mm												
Bore size	ore size WA WE												
20	27	13	8.5										
25	27	13	10.5										
32	27	13	11.5										
40	32	16	15										

Female R	Female Rod End (m													
Bore size	<b>A</b> 1	Н	KA	MM	ZZ									
20	8	10	6	M4 x 0.7	86									
25	8	10	8	M5 x 0.8	86									
32	12	10	10	M6 x 1	88									
40	13	10	12	M8 x 1.25	114									

- \* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

D-□ -X□

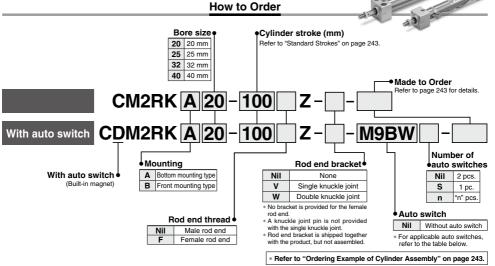
Technical Data



# Air Cylinder: Direct Mount, Non-rotating Rod Type **Double Acting, Single Rod**

# CM2RK Series Ø20, Ø25, Ø32, Ø40





Annlicable Auto Switches/Refer to pages 1575 to 1701 for further information on auto switches

		Classical.	Į,	\A/:-i		Load volt	age	Auto swite	nh modal	Lea	d wir	e len	gth (	m)	Pre-wired	Appli	cable	
Гуре	Special function	Electrical entry	dicator	Wiring (Output)		С	AC			0.5	1	3		None	connector		ad	
		Citaly	드	(Odipai)		JC	AC	Perpendicular	In-line	(Nil)	(M)	(L)	(Z)	(N)	Connector	load		
				3-wire (NPN)		5 V. 12 V		M9NV	M9N	•	•	•	0	_	0	IC circuit		
		Grommet		3-wire (PNP)		J V, 12 V		M9PV	M9P	•	•	•	0	_	0	TO CITCUIT		
ᇨ				2-wire		12 V		M9BV	M9B	•	•	•	0	-	0			
¥		Connector		Z-WITE		12 V		_	H7C	•	_	•	•	•	_		_	
auto switch		Terminal		3-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		_	G39A	_	_	_	_	•	_	IC circuit		
왘		conduit	,,	2-wire		12 V		_	K39A	_	_	_	_	•			Relay.	
a	Diagnostic indication		Şes	3-wire (NPN)	24 V	5 V, 12 V	_	M9NWV	M9NW	•	•	•	0	_	0	IC circuit	PL	
tate	(2-color indicator)		ľ	3-wire (PNP)		12 V 5 V, 12 V		M9PWV	M9PW	•	•	•	0	-	0	TO CITCUIT	,	
ls l	(2-color illulcator)			2-wire				M9BWV	M9BW	•	•	•	0	-	0			
Solid state	Water resistant	Grommet		3-wire (NPN)			,	M9NAV*1	M9NA*1	0	0	•	0	_	0	IC circuit		
Ō	(2-color indicator)			3-wire (PNP)				M9PAV*1	M9PA*1	0	0	•	0	-	0	TO CITCUIT		
	(E color indicator)	or)		2-wire				M9BAV*1	M9BA*1	0	0	•	0	<u> </u> —	0	_		
	With diagnostic output (2-color indicator)			4-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		_	H7NF	•	_	•	0	_	0	IC circuit		
			Yes	3-wire (NPN equivalent)	_	5 V	_	A96V	A96	•	-	•	-	-	_	IC circuit	_	
_		Grommet					100 V	A93V*2	A93	•	•	•	•	_	_	_		
switch		Gionninet	No Yes No				100 V or less	A90V	A90	•	_	•	_	_	_	IC circuit	]	
Š			Yes				100 V, 200 V	_	B54	•	_	•	•	_	_		Rela	
ő			ŝ				200 V or less	_	B64	•	_	•	_	_	-	-	PL	
anto		Connector	No Yes	2-wire	24 V	12 V	_	_	C73C	•	_	•	•	•	_			
덩		Connector	ટ	2-WIIE	24 V		24 V or less	_	C80C	•	_	•	•	•	_	IC circuit		
Reed		Terminal						_	A33A	_	_	_	_	•			PL	
		conduit	8	Yes			100 V,	_	A34A		_	_	_	•		_	Rola	
	DI	DIN terminal	>				200 V	_	A44A			_	_	•		_	Relay, PLC	
	Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator)	Grommet				_		_	B59W	•	<b> </b> —	•	_	—	_			

- \*1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance. Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.
- \*2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.
- \* Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m ......Nil (Example) M9NW 1 m ..... M (Example) M9NWM
- \* Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order
- 5 m ...... Z (Example) M9NWZ
- \* Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A models.
- (Example) M9NWL
- None ...... N (Example) H7CN \* Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details \* For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.
- \* The D-A9 \( DA9 \( DA9 \) auto switches are shipped together. (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.) 242

# The CM2RK direct mount cylinder can be installed directly through the use of a square rod cover.

Non-rotating accuracy

A cylinder which the rod does not rotate because of its hexagonal shape.

Ø20, Ø25—±0.7° Ø32, Ø40—±0.5°

Space-saving has been realized.

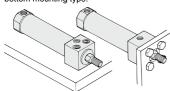
Because it is a directly mounted type without using brackets, its overall length is shorter, and its installation pitch can be made smaller. Thus, the space that is required for installation has been dramatically reduced.

Improved installation accuracy and strength

A centering boss has been provided to improve the installation accuracy. Also, because it is the directly mounted type, the strength has been increased.

Two types of installation

Two types of installations are available and can be selected according to the purpose: the front mounting type or the bottom mounting type.



**Bottom mounting type** 

Front mounting type

#### Symbol

Rubber bumper





Specifications
Change of rod end shape
Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 150°C)
Special port location
Made of stainless steel
Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable extension type
Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable retraction type
Dual stroke cylinder/Single rod type
Auto switch rail mounting
Head cover axial port
Fluororubber seal
No fixed throttle of connection port
Grease for food processing equipment
PTFE grease

# **Accessories**

Refer to pages 189 and 190 for accessories, since it is the same as standard type, double acting, single rod.

# **Specifications**

Bore size (mm											
	)	20	25	32	40						
Rod non-rotating accu	ıracy	± C	).7°	± 0	.5°						
Action		Double acting, Single rod									
Fluid			Д	ir							
Proof pressure			1.5	MPa							
Maximum operating p	ressure		1.0	MPa							
Minimum operating pr	ressure	0.05 MPa									
Ambient and fluid tem	perature	Without a	auto switch: -10 auto switch: -10	0°C to 70°C 0°C to 60°C	freezing)						
Lubrication		Not required (Non-lube)									
Stroke length tolerand	e	+1.4 0 mm									
Piston speed			50 to 50	00 mm/s							
Cushion			Rubber	bumper							
Allowable kinetic Ma	ale thread	0.27 J	1.2 J								
energy Fe	male thread	0.11 J	0.52 J								

# Standard Strokes

Bore size (mm)	Standard stroke (mm) Note 1)	Max. manufacturable stroke (mm)
20	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150	
25	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200	1000
32	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200	1000
40	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 300	

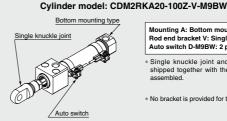
Note 1) Other intermediate strokes can be manufactured upon receipt of order. Manufacture of intermediate strokes at 1 mm intervals is possible. (Spacers are not used.)

Note 2) Applicable strokes should be confirmed according to the usage. For details, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages. In addition, the products that exceed the standard stroke might not be able to fulfill the specifications due to the deflection etc.

Tightening Torque: Tighten the cylinder mounting bolts for the bottom mounting type (CM2RKA series) with the following tightening torque.

Bore size (mm)	Hexagon socket head cap bolt size	Tightening torque (N·m)
20	M5 x 0.8	2.4 to 3.6
25	M6	4.2 to 6.2
32	M8	10.0 to 15.0
40	M10	19.6 to 29.4

# Option: Ordering Example of Cylinder Assembly



Mounting A: Bottom mounting type Rod end bracket V: Single knuckle joint Auto switch D-M9BW: 2 pcs.

- Single knuckle joint and auto switch are shipped together with the product, but not assembled.
- \* No bracket is provided for the female rod end.

Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- · Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- · Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- · Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.



CM3 CG<sub>1</sub>

CJ<sub>1</sub>

CJP

CJ<sub>2</sub>

JCM

CM<sub>2</sub>

CG3

JMB MB

MB1

CA2 CS<sub>1</sub>

CS<sub>2</sub>

D-□

XΓ

Technical

#### Accessories

Accessories	Standard	Op	tion
Mounting	Rod end nut	Single knuckle joint	Double knuckle joint (with pin) *1
Bottom mounting type	•	•	•
Front mounting type	•	•	•

- \*1 A knuckle pin and retaining rings (split pin for ø40) are shipped together.
- \*2 For dimensions and part numbers of options, refer to pages 189 and 190.
- \*3 Stainless steel accessories are also available. Refer to page 190 for details.

## Weights

					(119)
Bore si	ze (mm)	20	25	32	40
Dania waisht	Bottom mounting type	0.14	0.23	0.32	0.62
Basic weight	Front mounting type	0.14	0.22	0.32	0.61
Additional weight	per 50 mm of stroke	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.13
Weight reduction	-0.01	-0.02	-0.02	-0.04	

Calculation:

(ka)

(Example) CM2RKA32-100Z

(ø32, 100 stroke, Bottom mounting)

- Basic weight-----0.32 kg
- Additional weight-----0.08 kg
   Cylinder stroke----100 stroke

0.32 + 0.08 x 100/50 = **0.48 kg** 

# **⚠ Precautions**

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for in Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

## Handling/Disassembly

# **⚠** Warning

### 1. Do not rotate the cover.

If a cover is rotated when installing a cylinder or screwing a fitting into the port, it is likely to damage the junction part with cover.

In the case of exceeding the standard stroke length, implement an intermediate support.

When using cylinder with longer stroke, implement an intermediate support for preventing the joint of rod cover and cylinder tube from being broken by vibration or external load.

# **⚠** Caution

 Avoid using the air cylinder in such a way that rotational torque would be applied to the piston rod.

If rotational torque is applied, the non-rotating guide will become deformed, thus affecting the non-rotating accuracy.

Refer to the table below for the approximate values of the allowable range of rotational torque.

•					
Allowable rotational torque	ø <b>20</b>	ø <b>25</b>	ø <b>32</b>	ø <b>40</b>	ı
(N·m or less)	0.2	0.25	0.25	0.44	ı

To screw a bracket or a nut onto the threaded portion at the tip of the piston rod, make sure to retract the piston rod entirely, and place a wrench over the flat portion of the rod that protrudes.

Tighten it by giving consideration to prevent the tightening torque from being applied to the non-rotating guide.





## **⚠** Caution

#### 2. When replacing rod seals, please contact SMC.

Air leakage may be happened, depending on the position in which a rod seal is fitted. Thus, please contact SMC when replacing them.

#### 3. Not able to disassemble.

Cover and cylinder tube are connected to each other by caulking method, thus making it impossible to disassemble. Therefore, internal parts of a cylinder other than rod seal are not replaceable.

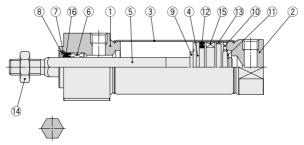
#### 4. Do not touch the cylinder during operation.

Use caution when handling a cylinder, which is running at a high speed and a high frequency, because the surface of a cylinder tube could get so hot enough as to cause you get burned.

- 5. The oil stuck to the cylinder is grease.
- 6. The base oil of grease may seep out.
- When using a rod end bracket, make sure it does not interfere with other brackets, workpieces and rod section, etc.

# Air Cylinder: Direct Mount, Non-rotating Rod Type Double Acting, Single Rod CM2RK Series

# Construction



# Rod section Component Parts

No.	Description	Material	Note
1	Rod cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
2	Head cover	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
3	Cylinder tube	Stainless steel	
4	Piston	Aluminum alloy	
5	Piston rod	Stainless steel	
6	Non-rotating guide	Bearing alloy	
7	Seal retainer	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
8	Retaining ring	Carbon steel	Phosphate coating
9	Bumper	Resin	
10	Bumper	Resin	
11	Retaining ring	Stainless steel	
12	Piston seal	NBR	

Ī	No.	Description	Material	Note
_	13	Wear ring	Resin	
	14	Rod end nut	Carbon steel	Zinc chromated
	15	Magnet	_	CDM2RK□20 to 40-□Z
_	16	Rod seal	NBR	

# Replacement Part: Seal

Nie	Description	Material		Par	no.								
No. D	Description	Materiai	20	25	32	40							
16	Rod seal	NBR	CM2K20-PS	CM2K25-PS	CM2K32-PS	CM2K40-PS							
. 0:	· Oleranda - and dana and include a surround and a it and a it and a state in												

<sup>\*</sup> Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately. Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)

CJ1

CJP

CJ2 JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2 CS1

CS2

D-□ -X□

Technical Data

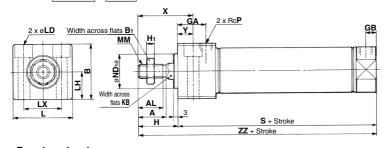


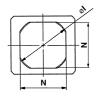


# Air Cylinder: Direct Mount, Non-rotating Rod Type Double Acting, Single Rod CM2RK Series

# **Bottom Mounting Type**

# CM2RKA Bore size - Stroke Z





\* When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the

\* When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod

end from being deformed depending on the

piston rod.

material of the workpiece.

CJ1 CJP

CJ2 **JCM** 

CM<sub>2</sub>

СМЗ

CG<sub>1</sub> CG3

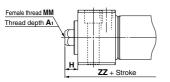
JMB

MB MB1

CA2

CS<sub>1</sub> CS2

# Female rod end



1 to 200 22 19.5 36.3 17 22

19.5

30.3 13 22

42.3 17 22

52.3 22 27

8 27

8 31

8 31

remale R	oa E	na		(mm)
Bore size	A <sub>1</sub>	Н	MM	ZZ
20	8	10	M4 x 0.7	86
25	8	10	M5 x 0.8	86
32	12	10	M6 x 1	88
40	13	10	M8 x 1.25	114

(mm) B B GA GB H H ΚB ī LD LH LX MM N ND Р SX Y ZZ 5 28 8.2 | 33.5 | ø5.5, ø9.5 counterbore depth 6.5 | 15 21 M8 x 1.25 24 20-0.033 1/8 76 39 12 103 ø6.6, ø11 counterbore depth 7.5 18 26-0.033 6 33.5 10.2 39 25 M10 x 1.25 30 1/8 76 43 12 107 6 37.5 12.2 47 ø9, ø14 counterbore depth 10 21 30 M10 x 1.25 34.5 26\_0.033 1/8 78 43 12 109 46.5 14.2 58.5 Ø11, Ø17.5 counterbore depth 12.5 26 1/4 104 49 15 138

# **Front Mounting Type**

1 to 200

Bore size Stroke range A AL

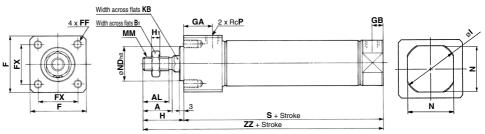
25

32

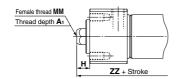
40

#### CM2RKB Bore size Stroke Z

1 to 150 18 15.5



#### Female rod end



Female R	od E	nd		(mm)	
Bore size	Αı	Н	MM	ZZ	*
20	8	10	M4 x 0.7	86	
25	8	10	M5 x 0.8	86	*
32	12	10	M6 x 1	88	
40	13	10	M8 x 1.25	114	

- When female thread is used, use a thin wrench when tightening the piston rod.
- When female thread is used, use a washer etc. to prevent the contact part at the rod end from being deformed depending on the material of the workpiece.

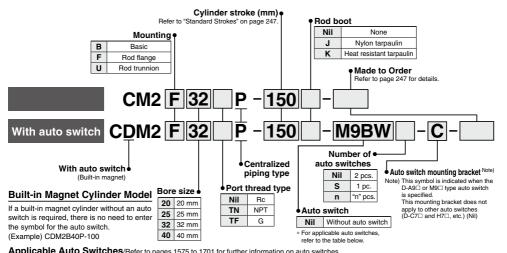
																			(111111)
Bore size	Stroke range	Α	AL	B <sub>1</sub>	F	FF	FX	GA	GB	Н	H <sub>1</sub>	1	KB	MM	N	ND	P	S	ZZ
20	1 to 150	18	15.5	13	30.4	M5 x 0.8 depth 9	22	22	8	27	5	28	8.2	M8 x 1.25	24	20-0.033	1/8	76	103
25	1 to 200	22	19.5	17	36.4	M6 x 1 depth 11	26	22	8	31	6	33.5	10.2	M10 x 1.25	30	26_0.033	1/8	76	107
32	1 to 200	22	19.5	17	42.4	M6 x 1 depth 11	30	22	8	31	6	37.5	12.2	M10 x 1.25	34.5	26-0.033	1/8	78	109
40	1 to 300	24	21	22	52.4	M8 x 1.25 depth 14	36	27	11	34	8	46.5	14.2	M14 x 1.5	42.5	32-0.039	1/4	104	138

D--X□ Technical

# Air Cylinder: Centralized Piping Type **Double Acting, Single Rod**

# $extbf{\textit{CM2}} \square extbf{\textit{P}}$ Series Ø20, Ø25, Ø32, Ø40

## How to Order



		Electrical	Ď,	Wiring		Load volt	age	Auto swite	nh modal	Lea	d wir	e len	gth (	m)	Pre-wired	Annli	Applicable															
Гуре	Special function	entry	ndicator	(Output)		С	AC			0.5	1	3	5	None	connector		ad															
		•	드			1		Perpendicular	In-line	(Nil)	(IM)	(L)	(Z)	(N)																		
				3-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		M9NV	M9N	•	•	•	0	-	0	IC circuit																
		Grommet		3-wire (PNP)		12 V		M9PV	M9P	•	•	•	0	_	0		ļ															
등			-	2-wire				M9BV	M9B	•	•	•	0	Ξ	0	_																
switch		Connector							H7C	•	-	•	•	•	_	10 1 1	ļ															
S		Terminal conduit		3-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		G39A	_	-	_	ᆖ	•	_	IC circuit	ļ																
anto		Coriduit	s	2-wire		12 V			K39A	_	=	Ξ	_	•	_	_	Rela															
9	Diagnostic indication		ĕ	3-wire (NPN)	24 V	5 V, 12 V	_	M9NWV	M9NW	•	•	•	0	-	0	IC circuit	PLC															
Solid state	(2-color indicator)			3-wire (PNP)					M9PWV	M9PW	•	•	•	0	_	0																
ğ	, ,			2-wire		12 V		M9BWV	M9BW	•	•	•	0	_	0	_																
<u></u>	Water resistant	Grommet		3-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		M9NAV*1	M9NA*1	0	0	•	0	-	0	IC circuit																
0,	(2-color indicator)			3-wire (PNP)		12 V		M9PAV*1	M9PA*1	0	0	•	0	_	0		ļ															
				2-wire				M9BAV*1	M9BA*1	0	0	•	0	_	0																	
	With diagnostic output (2-color indicator)			4-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		_	H7NF	•	느	•	0		0	IC circuit																
																		, se	3-wire (NPN equivalent)	_	5 V	_	A96V	A96	•	_	•	_	_	_	IC circuit	_
_		Grommet	ľ				100 V	A93V*2	A93	•	•	•	•	-	_	_																
switch		Gionnine	ž				100 V or less	A90V	A90	•	_	•	_	<b>—</b>	_	IC circuit	]															
<u>×</u>			Yes				100 V, 200 V	_	B54	•	<b>—</b>	•	•	_	_		Rela															
ő			å				200 V or less	_	B64	•	_	•	<b> </b> —	-	_	7 – 1	PLC															
anto		Connector	No Yes No Yes No	2-wire	24 V	100									12 V	_	_	C73C	•	_	•	•	•	_								
ğ		Connector	ટ	2-wire	24 V															1		''	24 V or less	_	C80C	•	<b>—</b>	•	•	•	_	IC circuit
Reed		Terminal					_	_	A33A	-	_	_	<b> </b> —	•	_		PLC															
_		conduit	Şes				100 V,	_	A34A	_	_	_	_	•	_		Rela															
		DIN terminal	]⊁			200 V		_	A44A	_	_	_	_	•	_	_	PLO															
	Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator)	Grommet	]			_	_	_	B59W	•	_	•	_	_	_	1	~ [.															

<sup>\*1</sup> Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance. Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.

246

<sup>\*2 1</sup> m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.

<sup>\*</sup> Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m ......Nil (Example) M9NW

<sup>1</sup> m ..... M (Example) M9NWM

<sup>(</sup>Example) M9NWL 5 m ...... Z (Example) M9NWZ

<sup>\*</sup> Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order.

None ...... N (Example) H7CN \* Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details.

<sup>\*</sup> For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649. \* The D-A9 \( DA9 \( DA9 \) auto switches are shipped together. (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)

# Air Cylinder: Centralized Piping Type Double Acting, Single Rod CM2 P Series

A cylinder in which two piping ports are provided in the head cover, enabling pipes to be connected only in the axial direction.



# Symbol

Double acting, Single rod, Rubber bumper





#### Made to Order Click here for details

Symbol	Specifications
-XA□	Change of rod end shape
-XC4	With heavy duty scraper
-XC6	Made of stainless steel
-XC29	Double knuckle joint with spring pin
-XC52	Mounting nut with set screw
-XC85	Grease for food processing equipment

# **⚠** Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

# **Specifications**

Bore size (mm)	20	25	32	40						
Action		Double actin	g, Single rod							
Fluid		A	Air							
Proof pressure		1.5	MPa							
Maximum operating pressure		1.0	MPa							
Minimum operating pressure	0.05 MPa									
Ambient and fluid temperature	Without auto switch: -10°C to 70°C With auto switch: -10°C to 60°C (No freezing)									
Lubrication		Not require	d (Non-lube)							
Stroke length tolerance		+1.4 0 r	nm							
Cushion		Rubber	bumper							
Piston speed	50 to 700 50 to 650 50 to 590 50 to 420 mm/s mm/s mm/s mm/s									
Allowable kinetic energy	0.27 J	0.4 J	0.65 J	1.2 J						

# Standard Strokes

Bore size (mm)	Standard stroke (mm) Note 1)	Maximum manufacturable stroke (mm)			
20					
25	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150	1000			
32	200, 250, 300	1000			
40					

Note 1) Other intermediate strokes can be manufactured upon receipt of order.

Manufacture of intermediate strokes at 1 mm intervals is possible. (Spacers are not used.) Note 2) When exceeding 300 strokes, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages.

# **Mounting and Accessories**

Accessories	Stan	dard	Option									
Mounting	Mounting nut	Rod end nut	Single knuckle joint	Double knuckle *1 joint (with pin)	Rod boot	Pivot bracket						
Basic	● (1 pc.)	•	•	•	•							
Rod flange	● (1 pc.)	•	•	•	•	_						
Rod trunnion	● (1 pc.)	•	•	•	•	•						

- st1 A pin and retaining rings (split pins for  $\varnothing$ 40) are shipped together with double knuckle joint.
- \*2 For dimensions and part numbers of options, refer to pages 189 to 191. \*3 Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available.
- Refer to page 190 for details.

# Mounting Brackets/Part No.

Maunting brookst	Min.	В	ore siz	ze (mn	n)	Contents
Mounting bracket	q'ty	20	25	32	40	(for minimum order quantity)
Flange	1	CM-F020B	020B CM-F032B		CM-F040B	1 flange
Trunnion (with nut)	1	CM-T020B	CM-T	032B	CM-T040B	1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut

\* Order 2 foots per cylinder.

# Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- Operating range
- Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.

D-□ -X□

CJ1
CJP
CJ2
JCM
CM2
CM3
CG1

CG3

JMB MB1 CA2

CS<sub>1</sub>

CS2

Technical



# CM2□P Series

# **Rod Boot Material**

Symbol	Rod boot material	Maximum ambient temperature
J	Nylon tarpaulin	70°C
K	Heat resistant tarpaulin	110°C*

<sup>\*</sup> Maximum ambient temperature for the rod boot itself.

# Weights

					(kg)
	Bore size (mm)	20	25	32	40
o #	Basic	0.14	0.21	0.27	0.58
Basic weight	Rod flange	0.20	0.30	0.36	0.70
m ≥	Rod trunnion	0.18	0.28	0.33	0.68
Addi	tional weight per 50 mm of stroke	0.05	0.08	0.10	0.17
Option bracket	Single knuckle joint	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.23
Opt	Double knuckle joint (with pin)	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.20

Calculation: (Example) CM2F32P-100

 Basic weight------.....0.36

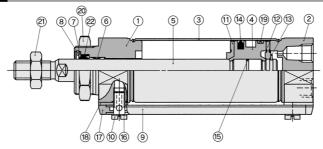
Additional weight-----0.10

• Cylinder stroke-----100 stroke

0.36 + 0.10 x 100/50 = **0.56 kg** 

# Air Cylinder: Centralized Piping Type Double Acting, Single Rod CM2 P Series

# Construction



**Component Parts** 

No.	Description	Material	Note
1	Rod cover	Aluminum alloy	Clear anodized
2	Head cover	Aluminum alloy	Clear anodized
3	Cylinder tube	Stainless steel	
4	Piston	Aluminum alloy	Chromated
5	Piston rod	Carbon steel	Hard chrome plating
6	Bushing	Bearing alloy	
7	Seal retainer	Stainless steel	
8	Retaining ring	Carbon steel	Phosphate coating
9	Pipe	Aluminum alloy	Clear anodized
10	Stud	Brass	Electroless nickel plating
11	Bumper A	Urethane	
12	Bumper B	Urethane	

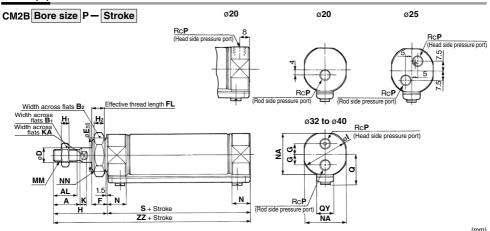
No.	Description	Material	Note
13	Retaining ring	Stainless steel	
14	Piston seal	NBR	
15	Piston gasket	NBR	
16	Gasket	Resin	
17	Pipe gasket	Urethane rubber	
18	Spacer gasket	Resin	Except ø25
19	Wear ring	Resin	
20	Mounting nut	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
21	Rod end nut	Carbon steel	Zinc chromated

# Replacement Part: Seal

Nie	. Description	Material	Part no.								
No	. Description	iviateriai	20	25	32	40					
22	Rod seal	NBR	CM220-PS	CM225-PS	CM232-PS	CM240-PS					

<sup>\*</sup> Since the seal does not include a grease pack, order it separately. **Grease pack part number: GR-S-010** (10 g)

# Basic (B)



																								(111111)
Bore size	Α	AL	Вı	B <sub>2</sub>	D	E	F	FL	G	Н	H1	H <sub>2</sub>	-	K	KA	MM	N	NA	NN	Р	Q	QΥ	S	ZZ
20	18	15.5	13	26	8	20_0.033	13	10.5	_	41	5	8	28	5	6	M8 x 1.25	15	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	19.8	14	62	103
25	22	19.5	17	32	10	26_0.033	13	10.5	_	45	6	8	33.5	5.5	8	M10 x 1.25	15	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	22	14	62	107
32	22	19.5	17	32	12	26_0.033	13	10.5	9	45	6	8	37.5	5.5	10	M10 x 1.25	15	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	25.8	16	64	109
40	24	21	22	41	14	32_0.039	16	13.5	10.5	50	8	10	46.5	7	12	M14 x 1.5	21.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	29.8	16	88	138

<sup>\*</sup> The dimensions of air cylinders with a rod boot are the same as the standard, double acting/single rod boss-cut type. Refer to page 180.

**SMC** 

ard, Technical Data

D-□ -X□

CJ1

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1 CG3

JMB

MB MB1

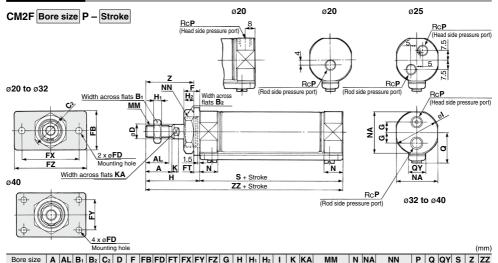
CA2

CS1

CS2

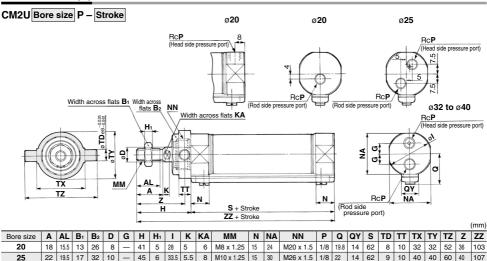
# CM2 P Series

# Rod Flange (F)



8 13 34 60 75 41 5 8 28 6 M8 x 1.25 15 M20 x 1.5 1/8 19.8 25 10 13 40 4 75 45 8 33.5 5.5 8 M10 x 1.25 15 M26 x 1.5 1/8 22 22 19.5 17 32 37 12 13 40 7 60 75 9 45 6 8 37.5 5.5 10 M10 x 1.25 15 M26 x 1.5 1/8 25.8 16 5 66 36 82 10.5 50 M14 x 1.5 21.5 42.5 M32 x 2 1/4 29.8 16 88 45 22 41 47.3 14 16 52 8 10 46.5 7 12

# Rod Trunnion (U)



<sup>24 21</sup> \* The bracket is shipped together.

19.5 17 32 12 9 45 6 37.5 5.5 10 M10 x 1.25 15 34.5 M26 x 1.5

22

8 46.5 9 10 40 40

10 | 11

109

1/8 25.8

1/4 29.8



<sup>\*</sup> The bracket is shipped together.

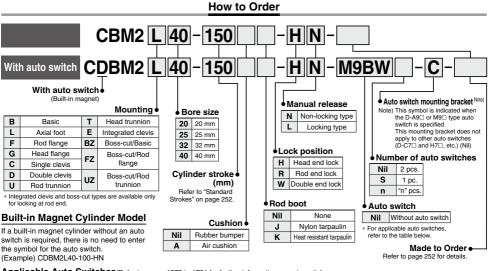
<sup>\*</sup> The dimensions of air cylinders with a rod boot are the same as the standard. double acting/single rod boss-cut type. Refer to page 180.

<sup>16 88</sup> \* The dimensions of air cylinders with a rod boot are the same as the standard double acting/single rod boss-cut type. Refer to page 180.

# Air Cylinder: With End Lock

# CBM2 Series

ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40



		Et al Carl	ror T	145		Load volt	age	Auto swit	ah madal	Lea	d wir	e len	gth (	m)	Pre-wired	A		
Type	Special function	Electrical entry	ndicato	Wiring (Output)		OC .	AC	Perpendicular	In-line	0.5 (Nil)	1 (M)	3 (L)	5 (Z)	None (N)	connector		cable ad	
			-	3-wire (NPN)				M9NV	M9N	•	•	•	0		0		I	
		Grommet		3-wire (PNP)		5 V, 12 V		M9PV	M9P	•	•	•	0	_	0	IC circuit		
£				2-wire		12 V		M9BV	M9B	•	•	•	0	_	0		1	
switch		Connector							H7C	•	_	•	•	•	_		[	
		Terminal		3-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V			G39A**	<u> </u>	<u>  — </u>	_	_	•	_	IC circuit		
anto		conduit	,,	2-wire		12 V		_	K39A**	_	_	_	_	•	_	_	Relay,	
e	Diagnostic indication		Yes	3-wire (NPN)	24 V	5 V, 12 V	_	M9NWV	M9NW	•	•	•	0	_	0	IC circuit	PLC	
state	(2-color indicator)			3-wire (PNP)			- 1		M9PWV	M9PW	•	•	•	0	_	0	TO SHOUL	. 20
g	(= 1110:			2-wire		12 V		M9BWV	M9BW	•	•	•	0	_	0	_	ļ	
Solid	Water resistant	Grommet		3-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		M9NAV*1	M9NA*1	0	0	•	0	_	0	IC circuit		
o	(2-color indicator)			3-wire (PNP)				M9PAV*1	M9PA*1	0	0	•	0	_	0			
	( ,			2-wire		12 V		M9BAV*1	M9BA*1	0	0	•			0	_	-	
	With diagnostic output (2-color indicator)		_	4-wire (NPN)		5 V, 12 V		_	H7NF	•	_	•	0	_	0	IC circuit		
			, Kes	3-wire (NPN equivalent)	_	5 V	_	A96V	A96	•	-	•	-	-	_	IC circuit	_	
_		Grommet	ľ				100 V	A93V*2	A93	•	•	•	•	_	_	_		
switch		Gionninet	No Yes No				100 V or less	V06V	A90	•	<b>—</b>	•	<b> </b> —	-	_	IC circuit		
×			,es				100 V, 200 V	_	B54**	•	<b>—</b>	•	•	_	_		Relay,	
			ટ				200 V or less	_	B64**	•	-	•	_	-	_	] —	PLC	
Reed auto		Connector	No Yes	2-wire	24 V	12 V	_	_	C73C	•	<u> </u>	•	•	•	_		]	
pa		Connector	ဦ	2-wire	24 V		24 V or less	_	C80C	•	_	•	•	•	_	IC circuit		
ē		Terminal					_	_	A33A**		<u> </u>	_	-	•	_		PLC	
-		conduit	Yes	8			100 V,		A34A**	<u> </u>	_	_	_	•	_	_	Relay,	
		DIN terminal	ٌٍا				200 V	_	A44A**	_	_	_	_	•	_		Relay,	
	Diagnostic indication (2-color indicator)	Grommet				_	_	_	B59W	•	<u> </u>	•	—	_	_			

- \*1 Water resistant type auto switches can be mounted on the above models, but in such case SMC cannot guarantee water resistance. Please contact SMC regarding water resistant types with the above model numbers.
- \*2 1 m type lead wire is only applicable to D-A93.
- \* Lead wire length symbols: 0.5 m ......Nil (Example) M9NW 1 m ..... M
  - (Example) M9NWM (Example) M9NWL
  - 5 m ...... Z (Example) M9NWZ None ...... N (Example) H7CN
- \* Solid state auto switches marked with "O" are produced upon receipt of order.
- \* Do not indicate suffix "N" for no lead wire on D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A models
- \*\* The D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A/B54/B64 cannot be mounted on bore sizes ø20 and ø25 cylinder with air cushion.
- Since there are other applicable auto switches than listed above, refer to page 266 for details
- \* For details about auto switches with pre-wired connector, refer to pages 1648 and 1649.
- \* The D-A9 \( \subseteq \textit{M9} \( \subseteq \subseteq \) auto switches are shipped together. (but not assembled). (However, only the auto switch mounting brackets are assembled before shipment.)



D-□ -X□ Technical

Nata

CJ1

**CJP** 

CJ2

JCM CM<sub>2</sub>

CM3

CG<sub>1</sub>

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA<sub>2</sub>

CS<sub>1</sub>

CS2

# Holds the cylinder's home position even if the air supply is cut off.

When air is discharged at the stroke end position, the lock engages to maintain the rod in that position.

Non-locking type and locking type are standardized for manual release.

Auto switch is mountable.



## Symbol

Rubber bumper







#### Made to Order Click here for details

Symbol	Specifications
-XA□	Change of rod end shape
-XB6	Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 150°C)
-XB9	Low speed cylinder (10 to 50 mm/s)
-XC3	Special port location
-XC4 *1	With heavy duty scraper
-XC5	Heat resistant cylinder (-10 to 110°C)
-XC6 *2	Made of stainless steel
-XC8 *1	Adjustable stroke cylinder/Adjustable extension type
-XC13	Auto switch rail mounting
-XC22	Fluororubber seal
-XC25	No fixed throttle of connection port
-XC27	Double clevis and double knuckle pins made of stainless steel
-XC29	Double knuckle joint with spring pin
-XC35	With coil scraper
-XC52	Mounting nut with set screw
	abla autofautastina aktawa kanad

- \*1 Available only for locking at head end \*2 Double end lock is available as a special order.

# **Specifications**

Bore size (mm)	20	25	32	40
Туре	Type Pneumatic			
Action		Double actin	g, Single rod	
Fluid		Д	ir	
Proof pressure		1.5	MPa	
Maximum operating pressure	1.0 MPa			
Minimum operating pressure	0.15 MPa *			
Ambient and fluid temperature Without auto swite With auto swite			h: -10°C to 70°C h: -10°C to 60°C (No freezing)	
Cushion	Rubber bumper, Air cushion			
Lubrication	Not required (Non-lube)			
Stroke length tolerance	+1.4 mm			
Piston speed	Rubber bu	mper	50 to 750 r	nm/s
ristori speeu	Air cush	ion 50 to 1000 mm/s		
	Basic, Axial foot, Rod flange,			e,
Mounting	Head flange, Single clevis, Double clevis,			
	Rod trunnion, Head trunnion			

<sup>\* 0.05</sup> MPa for other part than the lock unit

# **Lock Specifications**

Lock position Head end, Rod end, Double end			end		
Holding force (Max.) (N)	ø <b>20</b>	ø <b>25</b>	ø <b>32</b>	ø <b>40</b>	
Holding force (wax.) (N)	215	330	550	860	
Backlash		1 mm or less			
Manual release	No	n-locking tyr	e. Locking ty	pe	

# Allowable Kinetic Energy

	Bore size (mm)		25	32	40
Rubber bumper	Allowable kinetic energy (J)	0.27	0.4	0.65	1.2
	Effective cushion length (mm)	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.8
Air	Cushion sectional area (cm²)	2.09	3.30	5.86	9.08
cushion	Absorbable kinetic energy (J)	0.54	0.78	1.27	2.35

#### Standard Strokes

Bore size (mm)	Standard stroke (mm)	Long stroke * (mm)	Maximum manufacturable stroke (mm)
20	0F F0 7F 100	400	
25	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250	450	1000
32		450	1000
40	300	500	

<sup>\*</sup> Long stroke applies to the axial foot and rod flange types only.

When using other types of mounting brackets or exceeding the long stroke limit, refer to "Air Cylinders Model Selection" on front matter pages.

Refer to pages 262 to 266 for cylinders with auto switches.

- · Auto switch proper mounting position (detection at stroke end) and its mounting height
- · Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting
- · Operating range
- · Auto switch mounting brackets/Part no.

<sup>\*</sup> Manufacture of intermediate strokes at 1 mm intervals is possible. (Spacers are not used.)

# Air Cylinder: With End Lock CBM2 Series

# Accessories/For details, refer to pages 189 and 190, since it is the same as CM2 series standard type.

Standard	Mounting nut, Rod end nut, Lock release bolt (N type only)
Option	Single knuckle joint, Double knuckle joint (with pin)

- \* Mounting nuts are not equipped to single clevis and double clevis.
- \* Stainless steel mounting brackets and accessories are also available.
- Refer to page 190 for details.

# Weights

				(Ny
Bore size (mm)	20	25	32	40
Basic	0.14	0.21	0.28	0.56
Axial foot	0.29	0.37	0.44	0.83
Flange	0.20	0.30	0.37	0.68
Single clevis	0.18	0.25	0.32	0.65
Double clevis	0.19	0.27	0.33	0.69
Trunnion	0.18	0.28	0.34	0.66
Boss-cut/Basic	0.13	0.19	0.26	0.53
Boss-cut/Flange	0.19	0.28	0.35	0.65
Boss-cut/Trunnion	0.17	0.26	0.32	0.63
Additional weight per 50 mm of stroke		0.06	0.08	0.13
Clevis pivot bracket (with pin)	0.07	0.07	0.14	0.14
Single knuckle joint	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.23
Double knuckle joint (with pin)	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.20
Pivot bracket	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
Pivot bracket pin	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03
	Basic Axial foot Flange Single clevis Double clevis Trunnion Boss-cut/Basic Boss-cut/Flange Boss-cut/Flange Clevis pivot bracket (with pin) Single knuckle joint Double knuckle joint (with pin) Pivot bracket	Basic	Basic         0.14         0.21           Axial foot         0.29         0.37           Flange         0.20         0.30           Single clevis         0.18         0.25           Double clevis         0.19         0.27           Trunnion         0.18         0.28           Boss-cut/Basic         0.13         0.19           Boss-cut/Flange         0.19         0.28           Boss-cut/Trunnion         0.17         0.26           weight per 50 mm of stroke         0.04         0.06           Clevis pivot bracket (with pin)         0.07         0.07           Single knuckle joint         0.06         0.06           Double knuckle joint (with pin)         0.07         0.07           Pivot bracket         0.06         0.06	Basic         0.14         0.21         0.28           Axial foot         0.29         0.37         0.44           Flange         0.20         0.30         0.37           Single clevis         0.18         0.25         0.32           Double clevis         0.19         0.27         0.33           Trunnion         0.18         0.28         0.34           Boss-cut/Basic         0.13         0.19         0.26           Boss-cut/Flange         0.19         0.28         0.35           Boss-cut/Trunnion         0.17         0.26         0.32           weight per 50 mm of stroke         0.04         0.06         0.06           Clevis pivot bracket (with pin)         0.07         0.07         0.14           Single knuckle joint         0.06         0.06         0.06           Double knuckle joint (with pin)         0.07         0.07         0.07           Pivot bracket         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06

# **Lock Unit Additional Weights**

				(kg
Bore size (mm)			32	40
Head end lock (H)	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04
Rod end lock (R)	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02
Double end lock (W)	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.06
Head end lock (H)	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.06
Rod end lock (R)	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04
Double end lock (W)	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.10
	Head end lock (H) Rod end lock (R) Double end lock (W) Head end lock (H) Rod end lock (R)	Head end lock (H)   0.02   Rod end lock (R)   0.01   Double end lock (W)   0.03   Head end lock (R)   0.03   Rod end lock (R)   0.02	Head end lock (H)         0.02         0.02           Rod end lock (R)         0.01         0.01           Double end lock (W)         0.03         0.03           Head end lock (H)         0.03         0.03           Rod end lock (R)         0.02         0.02	Head end lock (H)         0.02         0.02         0.02           Rod end lock (R)         0.01         0.01         0.01           Double end lock (W)         0.03         0.03         0.03           Head end lock (H)         0.03         0.03         0.03           Rod end lock (R)         0.02         0.02         0.02

Calculation: (Example) CBM2L32-100-HN

- Basic weight----....0.44 (Foot, ø32) Additional weight-----0.08/50 stroke
- Cylinder stroke-----100 stroke
- Lock unit weight ......0.02 (Locking at head end, Non-locking type manual release)
  - $0.44 + 0.08 \times 100/50 + 0.02 = 0.62 \text{ kg}$

# Mounting Brackets/Part No.

Mounting bracket	Min. order	Bore size (mm)				Contents
Mounting bracket	q'ty	20	25	32	40	(for minimum order quantity)
Axial foot*	2	CM-L020B	CM-L	.032B	CM-L040B	2 foots, 1 mounting nut
Flange	1	CM-F020B	CM-F	-032B	CM-F040B	1 flange
Single clevis**	1	CM-C020B	CM-C	032B	CM-C040B	1 single clevis, 3 liners
Double clevis (with pin)***	1	CM-D020B	CM-E	0032B	CM-D040B	1 double clevis, 3 liners, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings
Double clevis pin	1		CDP-1		CDP-2	1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins)
Trunnion (with nut)	1	CM-T020B	CM-T	032B	CM-T040B	1 trunnion, 1 trunnion nut
Rod end nut	1	NT-02	NT	-03	NT-04	1 rod end nut
Mounting nut	1	SN-020B	SN-0	032B	SN-040B	1 mounting nut
Trunnion nut	1	TN-020B	TN-0	032B	TN-040B	1 trunnion nut
Single knuckle joint	1	I-020B	I-03	32B	I-040B	1 single knuckle joint
Double knuckle joint	1	Y-020B	Y-032B		Y-040B	1 double knuckle joint, 1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings
Double knuckle joint pin	1		CDP-1		CDP-3	1 knuckle pin, 2 retaining rings (split pins)
Clevis pivot bracket pin (For CM2E/CM2V)	1	CD-	CD-S02 CD-S		-S03	1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings
Clevis pivot bracket (For CM2E/CM2V)	1	CM-E	CM-E020B CM-E		E032B	1 clevis pivot bracket, 1 clevis pin, 2 retaining rings
Pivot bracket (For CM2C)	1	CM-B032		CM-B040	2 pivot brackets (1 of each type)	
Pivot bracket pin (For CM2C)	1		CDP-1		CD-S03	1 pin, 2 retaining rings
Pivot bracket (For CM2T/CM2U)	1	CM-B020	CM-	B032	CM-B040	2 pivot brackets (1 of each type)

<sup>\*</sup> Order 2 foots per cylinder.

# **Rod Boot Material**

Symbol	Rod boot material	Max. ambient temperature
J	Nylon tarpaulin	60°C
K	Heat resistant tarpaulin	110°C*

\* Maximum ambient temperature for the rod boot itself.

CJ1

CJP

CJ<sub>2</sub>

JCM

CM<sub>2</sub> СМЗ

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA2

CS<sub>1</sub>

CS2

For dimensions of accessories (options), refer to pages 189 and 190.



D-□

Technical

<sup>\*\* 3</sup> liners are included with a clevis bracket for adjusting the mounting angle.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> A clevis pin and retaining rings (split pins for ø40) are included.

# CBM2 Series

# **Double Rod Type End Lock Cylinder**

# CBM2W Mounting type Bore size — Stroke — H Manual release type

Double rod type end lock cylinder

Specifications

pecineations		
Action	Double acting, Double rod	
Bore size (mm)	ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40	
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa	
Min. operating pressure	0.15 MPa	
Cushion	Rubber bumper	
Piston speed	50 to 750 mm/s	
Mounting	Basic, Foot, Flange, Trunnion	
Lock position	Head end lock	
Max. manufacturable stroke	500 mm	

Note 1) Auto switch can be mounted.

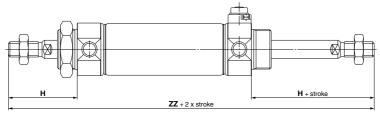
Note 2) Refer to the Precautions on page 257 when mounting flange and trunnion brackets on the end lock side

Note 3) When exceeding 300 strokes, refer to the stroke selection table.

#### Dimensions

Bore size (mm)	н	ZZ
20	41	144
25	45	152
32	45	154
40	50	188

\* Dimensions for other bore sizes are the same as the double acting single rod model.



# Non-rotating Rod Type End Lock Cylinder

# CBM2K Mounting type Bore size - Stroke - H Manual release type

Non-rotating rod type end lock cylinder

#### **Specifications**

Action	Double acting, Double rod
Bore size (mm)	ø20, ø25, ø32, ø40
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa
Min. operating pressure	0.15 MPa
Cushion	Rubber bumper
Piston speed	50 to 500 mm/s
Mounting	Basic, Foot, Rod flange, Head flange, Single clevis, Double clevis, Rod trunnion, Head trunnion
Lock position	Head end lock
Max. manufacturable stroke	1000 mm

Note 1) Auto switch can be mounted.

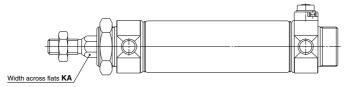
Note 2) Refer to the Precautions on page 257 for the head flange and head trunnion types.

Note 3) When exceeding 300 strokes, refer to the stroke selection table.

# Dimensions

Bore size (mm)	KA
20	8.2
25	10.2
32	12.2
40	14.2

\* Dimensions for other bore sizes are the same as the double acting single rod model.



# Air Cylinder: With End Lock CBM2 Series

# Construction

#### Head end lock

Non-locking type manual release: Suffix N

#### Locking type manual release: Suffix L

CJ1 **CJP** 

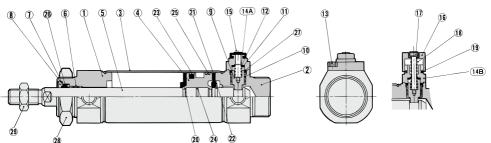
CJ2 **JCM** CM<sub>2</sub>

СМЗ

CG1 CG3 JMB MB MB1

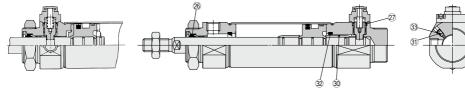
CA<sub>2</sub>

CS1 CS2



Rod end lock

## With air cushion



Com	ponent Parts		
No.	Description	Material	Note
1	Rod cover	Aluminum alloy	Clear anodized
2	Head cover	Aluminum alloy	Clear anodized
3	Cylinder tube	Stainless steel	
4	Piston	Aluminum alloy	Chromated
5	Piston rod	Carbon steel	Hard chrome plating
6	Bushing	Bearing alloy	
7	Seal retainer	Stainless steel	
8	Retaining ring	Carbon steel	Phosphate coating
9	Lock piston	Carbon steel	Hard chrome plating, Heat treated
10	Lock bushing	Bearing alloy	
11	Lock spring	Stainless steel	
12	Bumper	Urethane	
13	Hexagon socket head cap screw	Alloy steel	Black zinc chromated
14A	Cap A	Aluminum die-casted	Black painted
14B	Cap B	Carbon steel	Oxide film treated
15	Rubber cap	Synthetic rubber	
16	M/O knob	Zinc die-casted	Black painted
17	M/O bolt	Alloy steel	Black zinc chromated, Red painted
18	M/O spring	Steel wire	Zinc chromated
19	Stopper ring	Carbon steel	Zinc chromated
20	Bumper A	Urethane	
21	Bumper B	Urethane	
22	Retaining ring	Stainless steel	
23	Piston seal	NBR	
24	Piston gasket	NBR	
25	Wear ring	Resin	
28	Mounting nut	Carbon steel	Nickel plating
29	Rod end nut	Carbon steel	Zinc chromated
30	Cushion ring	Aluminum alloy	Anodized
31	Cushion needle	Alloy steel	Electroless nickel plating
32	Cushion seal	Urethane	

#### **Component Parts**

With double end lock

No.	Description	Material	Note
26	Rod seal	NBR	
27	Lock piston seal	NBR	
33	Cushion needle seal	NBR	

### Renlacement Parts: Seal Kit

nepiaceille	iii raits. J	cai Nii		
With one end	lock			
Bore size (mm)	20	25	32	40
Kit no	CBM2-20-PS	CBM2-25-PS	CBM2-32-PS	CRM2-40-PS

Kit no. CBM2-20-PS-W | CBM2-25-PS-W | CBM2-32-PS-W | CBM2-40-PS-W \* Seal kit includes 3 and 2. Order the seal kit, based on each bore size.

- (Except 33.) \* Seal kit includes a grease pack (10 g). Order with the following part
- number when only the grease pack is needed. Grease pack part number: GR-S-010 (10 g)

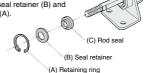
# How to Replace the Rod Seal

#### <Removal>

•Remove the retaining ring (A) by using a tool for installing a type C retaining ring for hole. Shut off the port on the rod cover by finger and then pull out the piston rod, and the seal retainer (B) and the rod seal (C) are removed.

<Mounting>

· After applying enough grease on the rod seal, attach in this order, rod seal (C), seal retainer (B) and retaining ring (A).



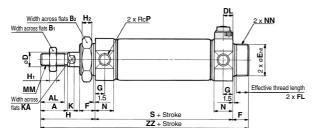
D-□ -X□ Technical Data

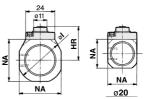


# **CBM2** Series

Basic (Dimensions are common irrespective of the lock position; rod end, head end or double end.)

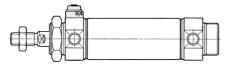


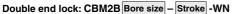


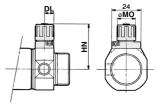


Non-locking type manual release: Suffix N

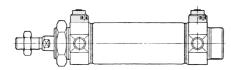
Rod end lock: CBM2B Bore size - Stroke -RN



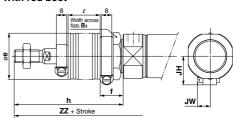




Locking type manual release: Suffix L



#### With rod boot



																											(111111)
Symbol Bore size (mm)	Stroke range	A	AL	Bı	B <sub>2</sub>	D	DL	E	F	FL	G	н	Нı	H2	HR	HN (Max.)	ı	ĸ	KA	ММ	МО	N	NA	NN	P	s	zz
20	Up to 300	18	15.5	13	26	8	7.5	20 -0.033	13	10.5	8	41	5	8	22.3	34	28	5	6	M8 x 1.25	15	15	24	M20 x 1.5	1/8	62	116
25	Up to 300	22	19.5	17	32	10	7.5	26 -0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	8	25.3	37	33.5	5.5	8	M10 x 1.25	15	15	30	M26 x 1.5	1/8	62	120
32	Up to 300	22	19.5	17	32	12	7.5	26 -0.033	13	10.5	8	45	6	8	27.6	39.3	37.5	5.5	10	M10 x 1.25	15	15	34.5	M26 x 1.5	1/8	64	122
40	Up to 300	24	21	22	41	14	10.7	32 0 0 0	16	13.5	11	50	8	10	33.6	47.8	46.5	7	12	M14 x 1.5	19	21.5	42.5	M32 x 2	1/4	88	154

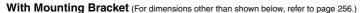
With Ro	d E	oot	t														(mm)
Symbol	ВЗ						h							e			
Bore size (mm)	ВЗ	е	'	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	1 to 50	51 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500
20	30	36	18	68	81	93	106	131	156	181	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125
25	32	36	18	72	85	97	110	135	160	185	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125
32	32	36	18	72	85	97	110	135	160	185	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125
40	41	46	20	77	90	102	115	140	165	190	12.5	25	37.5	50	75	100	125

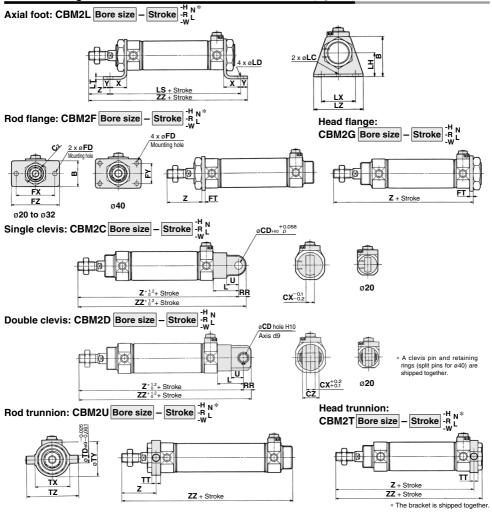
With Ro	d Boot	t							(mm)
Symbol				ZZ					1347
Bore size (mm)	1 to 50	51 to 100	401 to 500	JH	JW				
20	143	156	168	181	206	231	256	23.5	10.5
25	147	160	172	185	210	235	260	23.5	10.5
32	149	162	174	187	212	237	262	23.5	10.5
40	181	194	206	219	244	269	294	27	10.5

<sup>\*</sup> For details about the rod end nut and accessories, refer to pages 189 and 190.



# Air Cylinder: With End Lock CBM2 Series





																																										(	mm)
Bore						Axia	al fo	oot										F	lan	ge								C	levi	s								Tr	unr	ion			
size	Stroke	_	LC							v	v	,	zz	Stroke	range	ь	۵.	ED	СТ	Ev	Ev	FZ		Z	Stroke	CD	CV			DD		_	77	Stroke range	TD		TV	TV			Z	z	z
(mm	) range	_	LC	LD	ᄓ	LS	۲.			^	'	_		Rod side	Head side	_	C2	FD	г	۲^	Г	FZ	Rod side	Head side	range	CD	٠,	. 62	-	nn	U	_		range	טו	٠.	1^	11	12	Rod side	Head side	Rod side	Head side
20	Up to 400	40	4	6.8	25	102	3.2	40	55	20	8	21	131	Up to 400	Up to 300	34	30	7	4	60	-	75	37	107	Up to 300	9	10	19	30	9	14	133	142 L	lp to 300	8	10	32	32	52	36	108	116	118
25	Up to 450	47	4	6.8	28	102	3.2	40	55	20	8	25	135	Up to 450	Up to 300	40	37	7	4	60	-	75	41	111	Up to 300	9	10	19	30	9	14	137	146 L	lp to 300	9	10	40	40	60	40	112	120	122
32	Up to 451	47	4	6.8	28	104	3.2	40	55	20	8	25	137	Up to 450	Up to 300	40	37	7	4	60	_	75	41	113	Up to 300	9	10	19	30	9	14	139	148 L	lp to 300	9	10	40	40	60	40	114	122	124
40	Up to 500	54	4	7	30	134	3.2	55	75	23	10	27	171	Up to 500	Up to 300	52	47.3	7	5	66	36	82	45	143	Up to 300	10	15	30	39	11	18	177	188 L	lp to 300	10	11	53	53	77	44.5	143.5	154	154
_						_	_		_	-	_	_	_			_	_	_			_	_	•			_	_	_	_	_		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_			

<sup>\*</sup> Dimensions other than mentioned above are the same as on page 256.

#### Precautions on Trunnion Type, Flange Type

Refer to "Special Port Location" in "Made to Order" on page 1756.

1. Trunnion type

**ØSMC** 

(1) Rod flange with rod end lock (2) Head flange with head end lock (3) With double

D-□

CJ1 **CJP** 

CJ2

JCM

CM<sub>2</sub> СМЗ CG<sub>1</sub>

CG3

JMB MB MB1

CA2

CS<sub>1</sub>

CS2

<sup>(1)</sup> Rod trunnion with rod end lock (2) Head trunnion with head end lock (3) With double end lock. For these cases, use caution since the trunnion pin and fittings may be interfered with each other because the trunnion pin and port are very closed to each other.

<sup>2.</sup> Flange type (ø20 to ø32)

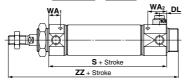
end lock. For these cases, use caution since the bolt for mounting a cylinder and fittings may be interfered with each other.

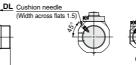
# **CBM2** Series

# With Air Cushion (For dimensions other than shown below, refer to pages 256 and 257.)

# Basic

Head end lock: CBM2B Bore size - Stroke A-HN





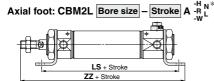


(mm)

Non-locking type manual release: Suffix N

With Air Cushion

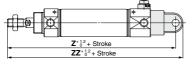
Bore size S WA1 WA2 ZZ D														
ZZ	DL													
ead end lock Rod end lock Double end lock	DL													
126 127 137	8													
130 131 141	8													
130 133 141	8													
159 162 167	11													
e	ad end lock Rod end lock Double end lock 126 127 137 130 131 141 130 133 141													

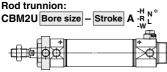




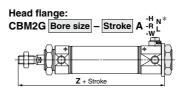


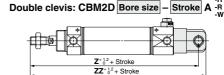


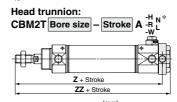




\* The bracket is shipped together.







									(mm)			
			Axia	l foot				Head flange	)			
Bore size (mm)		LS			ZZ		Z					
20	Head end lock	Rod end lock	Double end lock	Head end lock	Rod end lock	Double end lock	Head end lock	Rod end lock	Double end lock			
20	112	113	123	141	142	152	117	118	128			
25	112	113	123	145	146	156	121	122	132			
32	112	115	123	145	148	156	121	124	132			
40	139	142	147	176	179	184	148	151	156			

												(mm)				
			Cle	evis			Head trunnion									
Bore size (mm)		Z			ZZ			Z			ZZ					
(11111)	Head end lock	Rod end lock	Double end lock	Head end lock	Rod end lock	Double end lock	Head end lock	Rod end lock	Double end lock	Head end lock	Rod end lock	Double end lock				
20	143	144	154	152	153	163	118	119	129	128	129	139				
25	147	148	158	156	157	167	122	123	133	132	133	143				
32	147	150	158	156	159	167	122	125	133	132	135	143				
40	182	185	190	193	196	201	148.5	151.5	156.5	159	162	167				



# **CBM2** Series Specific Product Precautions 1

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

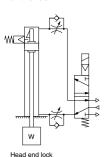
For handling precautions, refer to page 175.

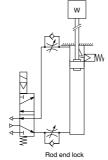
# <End Lock Cylinder Precautions>

# Use the Recommended Pneumatic Circuit

# 

 This is necessary for proper operation and release of the lock.





#### Handling

# ⚠ Caution

# 1. Do not use 3 position solenoid valves.

Avoid use in combination with 3 position solenoid valves (especially closed center metal seal types). If pressure is trapped in the port on the lock mechanism side, the cylinder cannot be locked. Furthermore, even after being locked, the lock may be released after some time, due to air leaking from the solenoid valve and entering the cylinder.

#### 2. Back pressure is required to release end lock.

Be sure air is supplied to the side of the cylinder without a lock mechanism (side of the piston rod without lock for double end lock), before starting up, as in the above figures. Otherwise, the lock may not be released. (Refer to "Releasing the Lock".)

# Release the lock when mounting or adjusting the cylinder.

If mounting or other work is performed when the cylinder is locked, the lock unit may be damaged.

## 4. Operate with a load ratio of 50% or less.

If the load ratio exceeds 50%, this may cause problems such as failure of the lock to release, or damage to the lock unit.

# 5. Do not operate multiple cylinders in synchronization. Avoid applications in which two or more cylinders with end lock

Avoid applications in which two or more cylinders with end lock are synchronized to move one workpiece, as one of the cylinder locks may not be able to release when required.

#### Use a speed controller with meter-out control. Lock cannot be released occasionally by meter-in control.

#### Be sure to operate completely to the cylinder stroke end on the side with the lock.

If the cylinder piston does not reach the end of the stroke, locking might not work or locking might not be released.

#### 8. The base oil of grease may seep out.

The base oil of grease in the cylinder may seep out of the tube, cover, or crimped part depending on the operating conditions (ambient temperature 40°C or more, pressurized condition, low frequency operation).

# **Operating Pressure**

# 

 Supply air pressure of 0.15 MPa or higher to the port on the lock mechanism side, as it is necessary for releasing the lock.

#### Exhaust Speed

# 

1. The lock will be engaged automatically if the pressure applied to the port on the lock mechanism side falls to 0.05 MPa or less. In cases where the piping on the lock mechanism side is long and thin, or the speed controller is separated at some distance from the cylinder port, the exhaust speed will be reduced. Take note that some time may be required for the lock to engage. In addition, clogging of a silencer mounted on the solenoid valve exhaust port can produce the same effect.

#### **Relation to Cushion**

# 

 When cushion valve at lock mechanism side is fully opened or closed, piston rod may not be reached at stroke end. Thus, lock is not established. And when locking is done at cushion valve fully closed, adjust cushion valve since lock may not be released.

#### Releasing the Lock

# 

1. Before releasing the lock, be sure to supply air to the side without a lock mechanism, so that there is no load applied to the lock mechanism when it is released. (Refer to the recommended pneumatic circuits.) If the lock is released when the port on the other side is in an exhaust state, and with a load applied to the lock unit, the lock unit may be subjected to an excessive force and be damaged. Furthermore, sudden movement of the piston rod is very dangerous.

CJ1

CJP CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3 JMB

MB

MB1 CA2

CS1

CS2

D-□

Technic Data





# CBM2 Series Specific Product Precautions 2

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 3 to 12 for Actuator and Auto Switch Precautions.

#### Manual Release

# 

#### 1. Non-locking type manual release

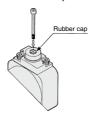
Insert the accessory bolt from the top of the rubber cap (it is not necessary to remove the rubber cap), and after screwing it into the lock piston, pull it to release the lock. If you stop pulling the bolt, the lock will return to an operational state.

Thread sizes, pulling forces and strokes are as shown below.

Bore size (mm)	Thread size	Pulling force	Stroke (mm)
20, 25, 32	M2.5 x 0.45 x 25 L or more	4.9 N	2
40	M3 x 0.5 x 30 L or more	10 N	3

Remove the bolt for normal operation.

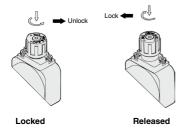
It can cause lock malfunction or faulty release.



### 2. Locking type manual release

While pushing the M/O knob, turn it 90° counterclockwise. The lock is released (and remains in a released state) by aligning the ▲ mark on the cap with the ▼OFF mark on the M/O knob. When locking is desired, turn M/O knob clockwise 90° while pushing fully, correspond ▲ mark on cap and ▼ON mark on M/O knob. The correct position is confirmed by a clicking sound.

If not confirmed, locking is not done.

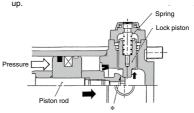


#### Working Principle

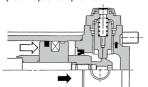
The figures below are the same as those for CBA2 series.

#### ●Head end lock (Rod end lock is the same, too.)

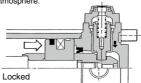
 When the piston rod is getting closer to the stroke end, the taper part (\*) of the piston rod edge will push the lock piston up.



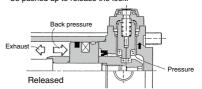
2. Lock piston is pushed up further.



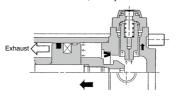
Lock piston is pushed up into the groove of piston rod to lock it. (Lock piston is pushed up by spring force.) At this time, it is exhausted from port in head side and introduced to atmosphere.



4. When pressure is supplied in the head side, lock piston will be pushed up to release the lock.



5. Lock will be released, then cylinder will move forward.





# CM2 Series

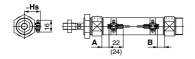
# **Auto Switch Mounting**

# Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position (Detection at stroke end) and Its Mounting Height

#### Solid state auto switch

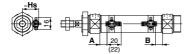
D-M9□

D-M9□W D-M9□A



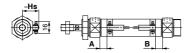
( ): Values for D-M9 $\square$ A and B are the dimensions from the end of the head cover/rod cover to the end of the auto switch.

D-M9□V D-M9□WV D-M9□AV

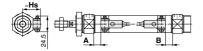


( ): Values for D-M9 $\square$ AV A and B are the dimensions from the end of the head cover/rod cover to the end of the auto switch.

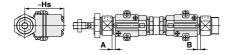
#### D-H7 /H7 W/H7NF/H7BA/H7C



#### D-G5NT

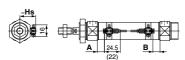


# D-G39A/K39A



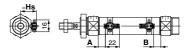
#### Reed auto switch

D-A9□



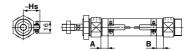
(): Values for D-A96 A and B are the dimensions from the end of the head cover/rod cover to the end of the auto switch.

D-A9□V

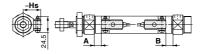


A and B are the dimensions from the end of the head cover/rod cover to the end of the auto switch.

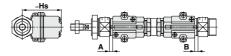
### D-C7/C8/C73C/C80C



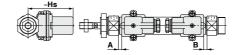
#### D-B5/B6/B59W



#### D-A33A/A34A



# D-A44A



# Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position (Detection at stroke end) and Its Mounting Height

# **Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position**

(Standard type (except single acting type), Non-rotating rod type, Direct mount type, Direct mount, Non-rotating rod type (except single acting type))

Auto switch model	D-M9	□(V) □W(V) □A(V)	D-A9	)□(V)	D-K	39A 39A 3□A 44A	D-H: D-H: D-H: D-H:	7C 7□W 7BA	D-G	5NT	D-C D-C D-C		D-E D-E	35□ 364	D-B	59W
Bore size	Α	В	Α	В	Α	В	Α	В	Α	В	Α	В	Α	В	Α	В
20	11	9.5	7	5.5	1	0	6.5	5	3	1.5	7.5	6	1.5	0	4	3
25	10	10	6	6	0	0	5.5	5.5	2	2	6.5	6.5	0.5	0.5	3.5	3.5
32	11.5	10.5	7.5	6.5	1.5	0.5	7	6	3.5	2.5	8	7	2	1	5	4
40	17.5	15.5	13.5	11.5	7.5	5.5	13	11	9.5	7.5	14	12	8	6	11	9

Note) Adjust the auto switch after confirming the operating condition in the actual setting.

Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position (Centralized piping type, With end lock)

(mm) Auto switch model **D-H7**□ D-G39A D-C7□ D-M9□(V) D-H7C **D-K39A** D-B5□ D-C80 D-M9□W(V) D-A9□(V) D-H7□W D-G5NT D-B59W D-A3□A D-B64 D-C73C D-M9□A(V) D-H7BA D-A44A D-C80C D-H7NF Bore size В Α В Α В Α В Α В Α В Α В Α В Α 10.5 9.5 6.5 5.5 0.5 0 6 2.5 1.5 0 3 20 (8) (7)(4) (3) (--)(4) (3) (0.5)(0) (5) (4) (2) (1) 10.5 9.5 6.5 5.5 0.5 0 6 5 2.5 1.5 1 0 7 4 3 25 (4) (3) (0.5)(0) (5) (4) (2) (1) (8) (7)(4) (3)(-)(-)(-)11.5 10.5 7.5 6.5 1.5 0.5 7 6 3.5 25 8 5 4 32 (4) (0) (0)(5) (4) (1.5)(0.5)(0) (0) (6) (5) (3) (2) 40 17.5 15.5 13.5 11.5 6.5 5.5 12 11 8.5 7.5 7 6 13 12 10 9

(mm)

**Auto Switch Mounting Height** 

Auto switch model		D-B5□ D-B64 D-B59W D-G5NT D-H7C	D-C73C D-C80C	D-G39A D-K39A D-A3□A	D-A44A	
Bore size \	Hs	Hs	Hs	Hs	Hs	
20	24.5	25.5	25	60	69.5	
25	27	28	27.5	62.5	72	
32	30.5	31.5	31	66	75.5	
40	34.5	35.5	35	70	79.5	

D-□ -X□

CJ1 CJP CJ<sub>2</sub> JCM CM<sub>2</sub>

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB

MB1

CA<sub>2</sub>

CS<sub>1</sub>

CS<sub>2</sub>

Technical

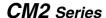


<sup>\* ( ):</sup> Setting position for the auto switch with an air cushion

The D-B5/B6/A3 A44A/G39A/K39A cannot be mounted on the bore size ø20 and ø25 cylinder with an air cushion.

Note 1) Adjust the auto switch after confirming the operating condition in the actual setting.

Note 2) The D-A3□A/A44A/G39A/K39A cannot be mounted on the centralized piping type CDM2□P series.



# Auto Switch Proper Mounting Position (Detection at stroke end) Single Acting/Spring Return Type (S), Spring Extend Type (T)

# Standard Type/Spring Return Type (S)

Non-rotating Rod Type/Spring Return Type (S)							
Auto switch model	Bore size			A dimensions			В
Auto switch model	Bore Size	Up to 50 st	51 to 100 st	101 to 150 st	151 to 200 st	201 to 250 st	В
D MODAN	20	36	61	86	_	1	9.5
D-M9□(V) D-M9□W(V)	25	35	60	85	_	1	10
D-M9□W(V)	32	36.5	61.5	86.5	111.5	1	10.5
D-IVI9⊔A(V)	40	42.5	67.5	92.5	117.5	142.5	15.5
	20	32	57	82	_	1	5.5
D 40-40	25	31	56	81	_	1	6
D-A9□(V)	32	32.5	57.5	82.5	107.5	1	6.5
	40	38.5	63.5	88.5	113.5	138.5	11.5
D-H7□	20	31.5	56.5	81.5	_	1	5
D-H7C D-H7⊟W	25	30.5	55.5	80.5	_	_	5.5
D-H7⊟W D-H7BA	32	32	57	82	107	-	6
D-H7BA D-H7NF	40	38	63	88	113	138	11
	20	28	53	78	_	1	1.5
D CENT	25	27	52	77	_	-	2
D-G5NT	32	28.5	53.5	78.5	103.5	-	2.5
	40	34.5	59.5	84.5	109.5	134.5	7.5
	20	26.5	51.5	76.5	_	-	0
D-B5□	25	25.5	50.5	75.5	_	-	0.5
D-B64	32	27	52	77	102	_	1
	40	33	58	83	108	133	6
D-C7□	20	32.5	57.5	82.5	_	_	6
D-C80	25	31.5	56.5	81.5	_	_	6.5
D-C73C	32	33	58	83	108	_	7
D-C80C	40	39	64	89	114	139	12
	20	29	54	79	_	_	2.5
D-B59W	25	28.5	53.5	78.5	_	_	3.5
	32	30	55	80	105	_	4
	40	36	61	86	111	136	9
D-G39A	20	26	51	76	_	_	0
D-K39A	25	25	50	75	_	_	0
D-A3□A	32	26.5	51.5	76.5	101.5	_	0.5
D-A44A	40	32.5	57.5	82.5	107.5	132.5	5.5

Note) Adjust the auto switch after confirming the operating condition in the actual setting.

# Standard Type/Spring Extend Type (T)

Non-rotating Rod Type/Spring Extend Type (T)

Non-rotating	nou iy	pe/oprime	j Exteriu	Type (T)			(mm
Auto switch model	Bore size	Α			B dimensions		
Auto switch model	DOIE SIZE		Up to 50 st	51 to 100 st	101 to 150 st	151 to 200 st	201 to 250 st
D MODAN	20	11	34.5	59.5	84.5	_	_
D-M9□(V)	25	10	35	60	85	_	_
D-M9□W(V)	32	11.5	35.5	60.5	85.5	110.5	_
D-M9□A(V)	40	17.5	40.5	65.5	90.5	115.5	140.5
	20	7	30.5	55.5	80.5	_	_
D 40-44	25	6	31	56	81	_	_
D-A9□(V)	32	7.5	31.5	56.5	81.5	106.5	_
	40	13.5	36.5	61.5	86.5	111.5	136.5
D-H7□	20	6.5	30	55	80	_	_
D-H7C	25	5.5	30.5	55.5	80.5	_	_
D-H7□W	32	7	31	56	81	106	_
D-H7BA D-H7NF	40	13	36	61	86	111	136
	20	3	26.5	51.5	76.5	_	_
D OFNE	25	2	27	52	77	_	_
D-G5NT	32	3.5	27.5	52.5	77.5	102.5	_
	40	9.5	32.5	57.5	81.5	107.5	132.5
	20	1.5	25	50	75	_	_
D-B5□	25	0.5	25.5	50.5	75.5	_	
D-B64	32	2	26	51	76	101	_
	40	8	31	56	81	106	131
D-C7□	20	7.5	31	56	81	_	_
D-C80	25	6.5	31.5	56.5	81.5	_	_
D-C73C	32	8	32	57	82	107	_
D-C80C	40	14	37	62	87	112	137
	20	4	28	53	78	_	_
D-B59W	25	3.5	28.5	53.5	78.5	_	_
D-B59W	32	5	29	54	79	104	_
	40	11	34	59	84	109	134
D-G39A	20	1	24.5	49.5	74.5	_	_
D-K39A	25	0	25	50	75	_	_
D-A3□A	32	1.5	25.5	50.5	75.5	100.5	_
D-A44A	40	7.5	30.5	55.5	80.5	105.5	130.5

Note) Adjust the auto switch after confirming the operating condition in the actual setting.



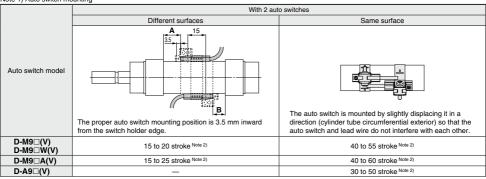
# Auto Switch Mounting CM2 Series

# Minimum Stroke for Auto Switch Mounting (Standard type (except single acting type), Non-rotating rod type, Direct mount type, Direct mount, Non-rotating rod type (except single acting type), Centralized piping type, With end lock)

n: Number of auto switches (mm) Number of auto switches With n pcs. Auto switch model With 2 pcs With 1 pc. Different surfaces Same surface Different surfaces Same surface CJ1 20 + 35 (n - 2) 55 + 35 (n - 2) D-M9□ 15 Note 1) 40 Note 1)  $(n = 2, 4, 6\cdots)^{\text{Note 3}}$  $(n = 2, 3, 4, 5\cdots)$ CJP <u>- 2)</u> 20 + 35 <sup>(n</sup> 55 + 35 (n - 2) D-M9□W 15 Note 1) 40 Note 1) 10 (n = 2, 4, 6···)Note 3)  $(n = 2, 3, 4, 5\cdots)$ CJ2 25 + 35 (n - 2) 60 + 35 (n - 2)(n = 2, 4, 6···)<sup>Note 3)</sup> D-M9□A 15 Note 1) 40 Note 1)  $(n = 2, 3, 4, 5\cdots)$ 15 + 35 (n - 2) JCM 50 + 35 (n - 2) 30 Note 1) D-AQ 5 (n = 2, 4, 6···)<sup>Note 3)</sup> (n = 2, 3, 4, 5...) $\frac{20 + 35 \frac{(n-2)}{2}}{(n = 2, 4, 6\cdots)^{\text{Note 3}}}$ CM<sub>2</sub> 35 + 35 (n - 2) D-M9□V 15 Note 1) 5 35  $(n = 2, 3, 4, 5\cdots)$  $15 + 35 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$   $(n = 2, 4, 6 \cdots)^{\text{Note 3}}$ CM3 25 + 35 (n - 2) D-A9□V 5 15 25 20 + 35 (n - 2) D-M9□WV CG<sub>1</sub> 35 + 35 (n - 2) 15 Note 1) 10 35  $(n = 2, 4, 6...)^{\text{Note 3}}$ D-M9□AV (n = 2, 3, 4, 5···) 15 + 45 (n - 2) D-C7□ 50 + 45 (n - 2) CG3 10 50 (n = 2, 4, 6...)Note 3) D-C80 (n = 2, 3, 4, 5···) D-H7□ D-H7□W D-H7BA D-H7NF  $15 + 45 \frac{(n-2)}{2}$   $(n = 2, 4, 6 \cdots)^{\text{Note 3}}$ 60 + 45 (n - 2) JMB 10 60  $(n = 2, 3, 4, 5\cdots)$ 15 + 50 (n - 2) D-H7C MB 65 + 50 (n - 2)  $(n = 2, 4, 6\cdots)^{\text{Note 3}}$ 10 15 65 (n = 2, 3, 4, 5...)15 + 50 (n - 2) D-G5NT 75 + 55 (n - 2) MB1  $15 + 50 \frac{1}{2}$ (n = 2, 4, 6...)<sup>Note 3)</sup> 10 15 75 D-B5□/B64 (n = 2, 3, 4, 5···) 20 + 50 (n - 2) 75 + 55 (n - 2) CA2  $(n = 2, 4, 6...)^{\text{Note 3}}$ **D-B59W** 15 (n = 2, 3, 4, 5...) D-G39A Note 4) 100 + 100 (n - 2) CS<sub>1</sub> 35 + 30 (n - 2) D-K39A D-A3□A D-A44A 10 35 100 (n = 2, 3, 4, 5···) (n = 2, 3, 4, 5···)

Note 3) When "n" is an odd number, an even number that is one larger than this odd number is used for the calculation. Note 4) The D-A3□A/A4A/G39A/K39A cannot be mounted on the centralized piping type CDM2□P series.

Note 1) Auto switch mounting



Note 2) Minimum stroke for auto switch mounting in types other than those in Note 1.

D
-X

Technical

CS2



265

# **Operating Range**

				(mm)		
Auto switch model	Bore size					
Auto switch model	20	25	32	40		
D-A9□(V)	6	6	6	6		
D-M9□(V) D-M9□W(V) D-M9□A(V)	3	3	4	3.5		
D-C7□/C80 D-C73C/C80C	7	8	8	8		
D-B5□/B64 D-A3□A/A44A Note)	8	8	9	9		
D-B59W	12	12	13	13		
D-H7□/H7□W/H7BA D-G5NT/H7NF	4	4	4.5	5		
D-H7C	7	8.5	9	10		
D-G39A/K39A Note)	8	9	9	9		

\* Values which include hysteresis are for guideline purposes only, they are not a guarantee (assuming approximately ±30% dispersion) and may change substantially depending on the ambient environment.

Note) The D-A3 A/A44A/G39A/K39A cannot be mounted on the centralized piping type CDM2□P series.

# Auto Switch Mounting Brackets/Part No.

Auto switch model		Bore size	ze (mm)	
Auto switch model	ø <b>20</b>	ø <b>25</b>	ø <b>32</b>	ø <b>40</b>
D-M9□(V) D-M9□W(V) D-A9□(V)	BM5-020 (A set of a, b, c, d)	BM5-025 (A set of a, b, c, d)	BM5-032 (A set of a, b, c, d)	BM5-040 (A set of a, b, c, d)
<b>D-M9</b> □ <b>A(V)</b> Note 2)	BM5-020S (A set of b, c, d, e)	BM5-025S (A set of b, c, d, e)	BM5-032S (A set of b, c, d, e)	BM5-040S (A set of b, c, d, e)
a Transpar e White (P	racket (Resin) rent (Nylon) Note 1) BT)  ritch holder (Zinc)		Auto switch mounting	<b>d</b> g screw
D-H7□				

D-H7NF (A set of hand and screw) D-C7□/C80 D-C73C/C80C BM2-020AS BM2-025AS BM2-032AS BM2-040AS D-H7BA (A set of band and screw) D-B5□/B64 BA2-020 BA2-025 BA2-032 BA2-040 D-B59W (A set of band and screw) D-G5NT D-A3 A/A44A Note 3 BM3-020 BM3-025 BM3-032 BM3-040 D-G39A/K39A (A set of band and screw (A set of band and screw) (A set of band and screw) (A set of band and screw)

BM2-025A

BM2-032A

BM2-040A

Note 1) Since the switch bracket (made from nylon) are affected in an environment where alcohol, chloroform, methylamines, hydrochloric acid or sulfuric acid is splashed over, so it cannot be used. Please contact SMC regarding other chemicals.

Note 2) As the indicator LED is projected from the switch unit, indicator LED may be damaged if the switch bracket is fixed on the indicator LED.

Note 3) The D-A3□A/A44A/G39A/K39A cannot be mounted on the centralized piping type CDM2□P series.

#### Band Mounting Brackets Set Part No.

D-H7□W

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Set part no.	Contents
BM2-□□□A(S) * S: Stainless steel screw	Auto switch mounting band (c)  Auto switch mounting screw (d)
BJ4-1	Switch bracket (White/PBT) (e) Switch holder (b)
BJ5-1	Switch bracket (Transparent/Nylon) (a)     Switch holder (b)

BM2-020A

#### Other than the applicable auto switches listed in "How to Order", the following auto switches are mountable. Refer to pages 1575 to 1701 for the detailed specifications.

Туре	Model	Electrical entry	Features
	D-H7A1, H7A2, H7B		_
Solid state	D-H7NW, H7PW, H7BW	Diagnostic indication (2-color inc	
Solid State	D-H7BA	Grommet (In-line)	Water resistant (2-color indicator)
	D-G5NT		With timer
Deed	D-B53, C73, C76	C	_
Reed	D-C80	Grommet (In-line)	Without indicator light

With pre-wired connector is also available for solid state auto switches. For details, refer to pages 1648 and 1649

\* Normally closed (NC = b contact) solid state auto switches (D-M9□E(V)) are also available. For details, refer to page 1592-1.



ı

# CM2 Series

# **Made to Order: Individual Specifications**

Please contact SMC for detailed specifications, delivery and prices.



# 1 PTFE Grease

Symbol -X446

## **Applicable Series**

Description	Model	Action	Note
Standard type	CM2	Double acting, Single rod	
Standard type	CM2W	Double acting, Double rod	
Non-rotating	CM2K	Double acting, Single rod	
rod type	CM2KW	Double acting, Double rod	
Direct mount type	CM2R	Double acting, Single rod	
Direct mount, Non-rotating rod type	CM2RK	Double acting, Single rod	

#### How to Order

Standard model no.		- X446
	PTFE (	rease •

# Specifications: Same as standard type

### Dimensions: Same as standard type

 When grease is necessary for maintenance, grease pack is available, please order it separately.
 GR-F-005 (Grease: 5 g)

# **⚠ Warning** Precautions

Be aware that smoking cigarettes etc after your hands have come into contact with the grease used in this cylinder can create a gas that is hazardous to humans.

CJ1

CJP

CJ2

JCM

CM2

CM3

CG1

CG3

JMB

MB MB1

CA2

CS1

D-□ -X□

Technical Data

